

DESIGNED, ENGINEERED & BUILT IN AMERICA



PL22

Price Reference Guide

Division 8 & 28
Access Control Hardware

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCKING DEVICES

Electromagnetic Locks

1510 Series EMLock® 1650lb Locks	8
1570 Series EMLock® 1200lb Locks	11
1580 Series EMLock® 650lb Locks	14
E1200 Value Excel™ Architectural 1200lb Locks	17
E600 Value Excel™ Architectural 600lb Locks	17
350 Series Narrow Locks	17
1590 Series Sliding Door Locks	17
1575 / 1576 Gate Locks	17
E6200 Value Industrial Locks	17
E300 Value Cabinet Locks	17

Electromagnetic Shear Locks

1560 Series HiShear® Concealed Locks	18
1562SC Series HiShear® Semi-Concealed Locks	20
1561S Series HiShear® Surface Mount Locks	22
1561TJ Series HiShear® Surface Top Jamb Locks	24

Delayed Egress Locks

1511S Series ExitCheck® Single Integrated Locks	26
1511T Series ExitCheck® Tandem Integrated Locks	29
1581S Series Mini Integrated Locks	32
101-DE Series ExitCheck® Controllers	35
S6000-101 Series All-In-One Exit Devices	38
S6300-101 Series All-In-One Mortise Exit Devices	41
S6000-DES Series Slave Exit Devices	44
S6300-DES Series Slave Mortise Exit Devices	47

Electric Strikes

55 Series UniFLEX™ ¾" Latchbolt Strikes	49
45 Series UniFLEX™ ⅝" Latchbolt Strikes	51
30 Series ¾" Pullman Latchbolt Strikes	53
25 Value Series ½" Latchbolt Strikes	54
15 Value Series ⅝" Latchbolt Strikes	55

Electrified Locksets

7200 Series Electra™ Solenoid Controlled Cylindrical Locks	56
7500 Series HiTower® Frame Actuator Controlled Mortise Locks	58
7600 Series Motorized Latch Retraction Controlled Mortise Locks	61
7700 Series Motorized Latch Retraction & Solenoid Controlled Mortise Locks	64
7800 Pro Series Selectric® Solenoid Controlled Mortise Locks	67
7800 Mod Series Selectric® Mortise Lock Modifications	70
SK Series Schlage L Mortise Lock Field Electrification & REX Kits	72

Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits

S4000 Series Electrified Industrial Devices	73
S5000 Series Electrified Storefront Devices	76
S6000 Series Spectra™ Electrified Architectural Devices	78
S6300 Series Spectra™ Electrified Architectural Mortise Devices	81
LR100 Series QuietDuo™ Retrofit ELR Kits	84

Electric Bolt Locks

1091 / 1291 Series Spacesaver® Right Angle Locks	87
1190 / 1290 Series Spacesaver® Heavy Duty Right Angle Locks	89
1490 / 2490 Series Spacesaver® Narrow Right Angle Locks	91
FS23M Series Spacesaver® Dual Failsafe Right Angle Locks	93
100 / 200 Series Conventional Direct Throw Locks	95
GL Series GateLok™ Locks	96
PD2090 Series PanicLok™ Panic DeviceTop Latch Release Locks	97
290 Series Micro Cabinet Locks	98

ACCESS CONTROLS

IP-Based Controllers

IPD Series IPPro® IP-Based Access Controllers	99
---	----

Keypads & Readers

IPRW Series Weigand Readers	100
918 Series EntryCheck™ Indoor Keypads	101
920 Series EntryCheck™ Indoor/Outdoor Keypads	102
923 Series EntryCheck™ Narrow Indoor/Outdoor Keypads	103
926 Series Outdoor Keypads	104

Standalone Locksets

E75 Series EntryCheck™ Cylindrical Lockset	105
E76 Series EntryCheck™ Mortise Lockset	107
E77 Series EntryCheck™ Mortise Exit Device Lockset	109
295 Series Programmable Cabinet Locks	111

Key Switches

700 Series Switches	112
800AL Series Vandal Resistant Switches	115

EGRESS CONTROLS

Egress Devices

PSB560 Series SureExit® Pressure Sense Bars	117
MSB550 Series Mechanical Switch Bars	119
00500 Series Retrofit Switch Kits	121

Exit Switches & Sensors

410 Series Narrow Push Button Switches.....	122
420 Series Push Button Switches.....	124
430 Series Small Mushroom Button Switches.....	126
440 Series Large Mushroom Button Switches.....	128
450 Series Vandal Push Button Switches.....	130
460 Series Capacitive Touch Sensors.....	131
470 Series No Touch Sensors.....	132
MD-31D Series Request-to-Exit PIR Motion Sensors.....	133

Emergency Door Releases

490 Series Emergency Release Stations.....	134
APB1000A Emergency Access Panels.....	134

ADA CONTROLS

Low Energy Operators

AUTO Series EntryControl™ Low Energy Swing Door Operators....	135
---	-----

Push Plates & Panels

480 Series Push Plates.....	137
480V Series Vestibule Push Plates.....	138
480AA Series Push Panels.....	138

Bollards

BP Series Square Bollard Posts.....	139
CBC Series Square High-Low CBC Compliant Bollard Posts.....	139

POWER TRANSFER DEVICES

PTH Series Electrified Hinges.....	140
PT Series Loops.....	140
PTM Series Electrified Mortise Devices.....	140
WPT Wireless Devices.....	140
7000-DGK Laser Guided Wire Raceway Drill Fixture Kits.....	140

POWER SUPPLY & DOOR CONTROLS

Power Controllers

602 Series 1 Amp Power Controllers.....	141
631 Series 1.5 Amp Power Controllers.....	143
632 Series 2 Amp Power Controllers.....	145
634 Series 4 Amp Power Controllers.....	147
636 Series 6 Amp Power Controllers.....	149
12VR Voltage Power Converters.....	151
TR Series DC Power Transformers.....	152

Door Controllers

UR Series Universal Microprocessor-Based Controllers.....	153
CR4 Four Station Control Relays.....	153
ACM-1 Six Input Control Relays.....	153
EMC Dual Channel Exit Devices Sequencers.....	153
FB4 Four Output Power Distribution Modules.....	153

REMOTE CONTROLS & ANNUNCIATORS

Remote Control Consoles

DT Series Mini Desktop Control Consoles.....	154
D15 Series Concealed Desk Switches.....	155

Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators

EA Series Door Prop Alarms.....	156
EA100 ExitAnnunciator® Multi-Mode Visual Annunciators.....	157
400-L Series Visual LED Monitoring Stations.....	157
400-SN Series Siren Alarm Stations.....	157
400-RMB Series Buzzer Alarm Stations.....	157

ACCESSORIES & MISC

EH Series Electromagnetic Door Holder & Releasing Devices.....	158
DPS Series Electromechanical Ball Door Position Sensors.....	160
MC Series Magnetic Contact Door Position Sensors.....	160
MS Series Latch & Deadbolt Monitoring Strikes.....	161
CB Series Communicating Bathroom Control Switches.....	162
WRC Series Two Channel Wireless Transmitters & Receivers.....	163

HAZARDOUS & EXPLOSION PROOF

EP17624 Series Explosion Proof Magnetic Locks.....	164
EP499 Series Explosion Proof Exit Switches.....	164
EP493 Series Explosion Proof Pull Stations.....	164

A Tribute to Our Founder.....	165
Index.....	166

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS: Complete product specifications in the form of datasheets, installation instructions, and 3 part specs are available for download on all product pages in the SDC website: www.sdcsecurity.com. For the most current pricing, always download specific product pricesheets available on all product pages in the SDC website: www.sdcsecurity.com

LIMITED WARRANTY

Security Door Controls (SDC) warrants that all new products sold by us are free from defects in material and workmanship, and fit for the purpose intended by SDC when properly installed in accordance with the appropriate factory instructions and template for a period, from the date of shipment as follows:

Lifetime: EMLock® electromagnetic locks and ExitCheck® delayed egress electromagnetic locks – excluding ExitCheck® delayed egress PC board assemblies purchased after December 31, 2005 – are warranted for the life of the product.

1 Year: 1575 / 1576 electromagnetic gate locks

2 Years: Auto EntryControl™ low energy swing door operators

5 Years: All other SDC products, including ExitCheck® electronic PC board assemblies are warranted for 5 years.

The extent of our liability for breach of warranty – when such is shown to our satisfaction – shall be limited to a functionally equivalent replacement, repair of such product, or part thereof, at SDC's sole discretion. Product shall be returned to SDC with freight prepaid. We shall not, except to the extent this limitation may be precluded by law, be liable for inconvenience, labor costs, lost profit, damages to other property, injury or any other consequential or punitive damages resulting directly or indirectly from any product defect or breach of this warranty.

This warranty is limited to the original purchaser, is not transferable and shall not apply to changes of oil rubbed bronze (613/US10B) finish (which is a living finish designed to change appearance through daily use), lamps, LED's, maintenance, wear and tear caused by normal use, altered product, abuse or negligence.

THE FOREGOING WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OF FITNESS AND MERCHANTABILITY.

CUSTOM SYSTEM DESIGN

Security, life safety and access control consumers demand the best planning, products and operation. Let SDC provide a complete product package. Our engineers will prepare a custom engineered design package, detailed to your needs, whether you have one entrance or a complex multi-entrance system.

Every professional in the field knows all too well the usual problems. When wiring specs and wiring diagrams don't match up, or components are incomplete or missing, projects slow down and costs start escalating.

Let SDC assist you with a complete system design plan which will eliminate problems with component compatibility, system operation or wiring installation. We will provide specifics for your particular job including electrical drafts, instructions and data. This offers a great advantage which allows you to save time with a faster, easier, better-quality job than the competition.

SDC will provide the job name, supplier, reference and drawing numbers for easy reference when technical support is needed, a detailed system operation outline, a full list of components with individual instructions for each, conduit layout indicating quantity and gauge of wires, as well as point-to-point wire diagrams of all component connections.

All necessary data is a matter of record. Whatever your job requires from equipment to technical understanding and assistance – at the office or in the field – will be detailed in your SDC system design plan.

*SDC fees vary according to requirements.

ENGINEERING POLICY

Engineering services are available for special system design and documentation.

All requests must be submitted in writing, preferably via e-mail, with all requirements detailed before final quotation will be provided. Any alterations or omissions must also be submitted in writing and may be subject to additional costs.

SDC assumes no responsibility for information exchanged via phone conversations regarding estimates or product suitability.

A non-cancellable purchase order for engineering services is required before work will begin.



Security Dealers, Integrators, Installers & Distributors

300+ SDC products are available for shipment within two business days. Keep your copy of the shipQUICK inventory readily available so you know firsthand which products your SDC distributor can expedite for you.

www.sdcsecurity.com/shipquick

SALES POLICY

TERMS: A minimum purchase of \$5,000.00 annually is required to maintain an open account with Security Door Controls.

RETURNED GOODS: Any defects or errors for which SDC is responsible will be rectified. Approval for return of merchandise must be requested and, once approved, the return material authorization number (RMA #) must be displayed on all packages returned to SDC. Material found suitable for resale without reconditioning will be credited to customer's account as a product credit only (no cash refunds), less a handling and restocking fee equal to 35% of the net material value. Further charges may be assessed if material requires reconditioning to return it to a saleable condition. *Obsolete products will not be accepted for return.*

Custom products, such as non-standard finishes, sizes and options or pre-assembly configurations are considered special build items and are not returnable for credit. Customer is responsible for freight charges to return product to SDC. Where applicable, credits for returned material will have 2% deducted to cover the cash discount allowance on the original invoice. *Products that have been installed may not be returned for credit.*

PAYMENT TERMS: 2% - ten (10) days, net thirty (30) days from date of invoice. Interest at 1½% per month will be charged on unpaid balances beyond thirty (30) days.

It is understood that customers may use their own purchase order format when placing orders. However, any such forms shall be used for customer convenience only. Any terms or provisions which may be contained therein, which are inconsistent with, or in addition to, those contained in SDC's current sales order acknowledgment form or any other terms and/or provisions contained therein shall have no force or effect whatsoever.

Custom material or wiring diagrams require a 50% deposit. At SDC's discretion, orders in excess of \$1,500 net will be acknowledged by product category and department. They will ship on a "when ready" basis unless customer purchase order specifically states a "Do not ship before" date, and/or "No partial shipments."

CREDIT HOLDS: Orders received from customers with past due balances of 60+ days will not be entered and will be held until account is current.

PRICES: Prices are subject to change without notice. No prices are guaranteed. All shipments will be made at prices prevailing at time of shipment. Errors or omissions in pricing are subject to correction.

PRICING POLICY: Shipments must be accepted within sixty (60) days after receipt of the order. Contracts extending beyond this period are subject to prices in effect at the time of shipment.

MINIMUM ORDER: SDC has a minimum net order policy of \$250 for domestic orders and \$1,500 for international orders before applicable taxes and shipping fees.

SPECIAL FINISH: Prices for special finishes are for quantity one orders. For better prices, contact factory for larger quantity orders.

ACCEPTANCE: SDC reserves the right to decline an order, in whole or in part, when the price, quantity or assortment of goods is not satisfactory to SDC.

FREIGHT: All goods are invoiced EXW (EXWorks) SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS. When delivered to the transportation company the shipments become the property of the purchaser, who assumes the risk of loss or damage in transit. All ground shipments will be made by United Parcel Service (UPS), unless otherwise instructed by customer.

BACK CHARGES: SDC is not responsible for, does not authorize, and will not accept any charges for the cost of any labor or material incurred by anyone other than Security Door Controls for any installation, repair, service or replacement unless agreed upon with prior written consent.

PRODUCT CHANGES: SDC reserves the right to modify, change or discontinue any components at its sole discretion.

SHORTAGES/ DISCREPANCIES: Claims must be made within ten (10) days after receipt of material. (The original invoice number will be required)

TEMPLATES: It shall be the customer's responsibility to check all templates requested from SDC for suitability for proper door and frame preparation. Direct requests from the door and frame supplier will not release this customer of this responsibility.

ARBITRATION AND GOVERNING LAW: In the event of a dispute or controversy, or differences which may arise between parties, shall be settled by arbitration. The arbitration shall take place in California under the rules of the American Arbitration Association. The validity, interpretation, and performance of this agreement shall be controlled by and construed under the laws of the state of California, United States of America.

MINIMUM ADVERTISED PRICE POLICY (MAP): All products listed in this price book are considered "covered products" offered by SDC for resale in the United States of America. The MAP applied to these covered products shall be 50% off the list price identified for each complete product contained within this price book.

NOTE: SDC complete sales policy as stated in our Price Reference Guide prevails at all times.

Some products in this price book are protected by one or more of the following U.S. Patents. Foreign Patents are not shown: 7,540,542; 7,614,669; 7,698,918; 7,246,827; 7,963,574; 8,851,530; 9,797,165; 8,851,532; 10,697,532

P.O. Box 3670, Camarillo, CA, 93011-3670
801 Avenida Acaso, Camarillo, CA 93012

DoorSnap

Security Door Controls Retrofits Made Easy!

Use the **Free SDC App** to send a picture with your contact information. SDC will recommend a **cost effective solution with product information links** to retrofit the opening for access control locking hardware.

www.sdcsecurity.com/doorsnap



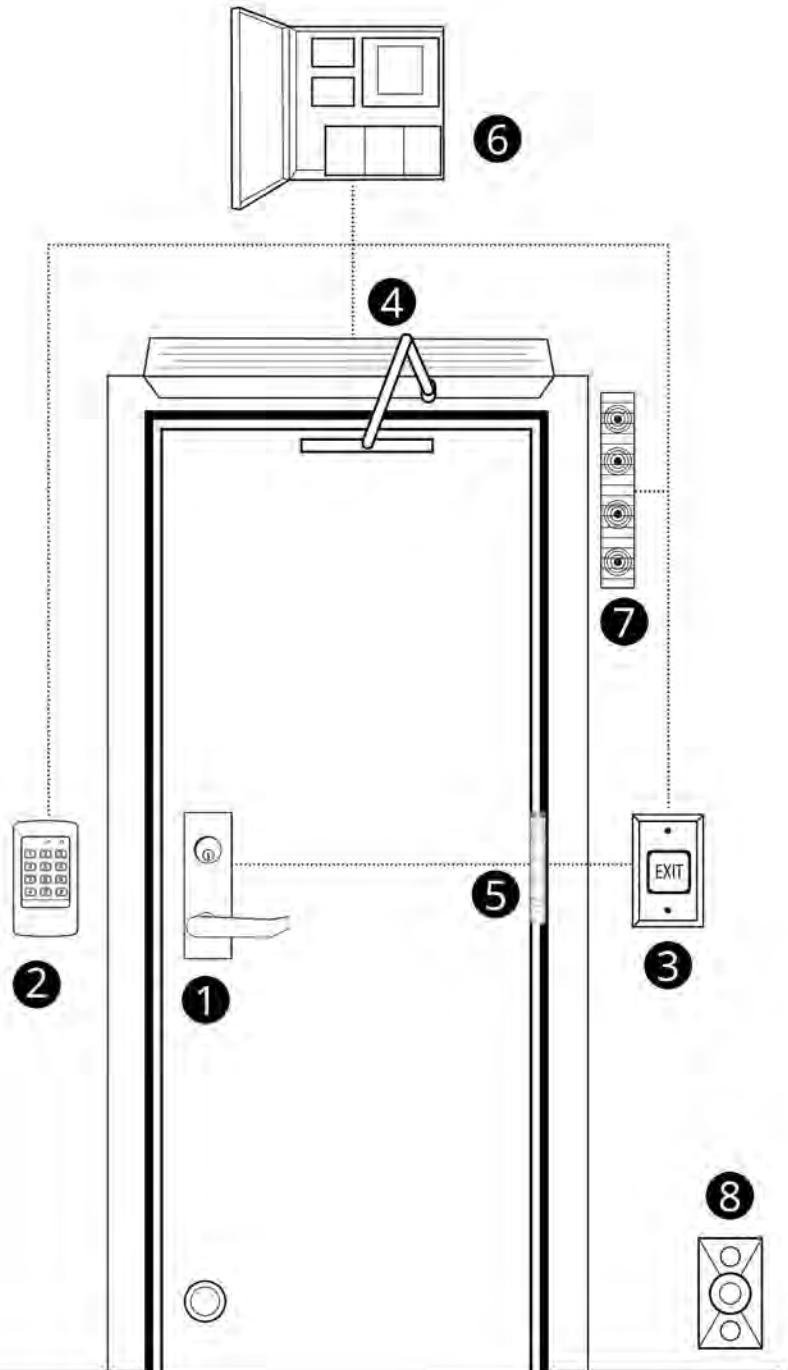
COMPLETE COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & egress control components at your fingertips, you can assemble turnkey solutions to address both market-specific and application-specific requirements for almost any door opening imagined – while addressing a variety of factors, including:

- Level of Security
- Budget Restrictions
- Type of Door or Frame
- Life Safety Codes
- Aesthetics
- Retrofit or New Construction

BASIC COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS FOR CONTROLLED DOOR SYSTEMS

- 1 LOCKING DEVICES
- 2 ACCESS CONTROLS
- 3 EGRESS CONTROLS
- 4 ADA CONTROLS
- 5 POWER TRANSFER DEVICES
- 6 POWER SUPPLY & DOOR CONTROLS
- 7 REMOTE CONTROLS & ANNUNCIATORS
- 8 ACCESSORIES & MISC



Components not to scale.

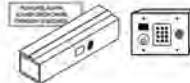
1 LOCKING DEVICES



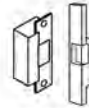
Electromagnetic Locks



Electromagnetic Shear Locks



Delayed Egress Locks



Electric Strikes



Electrified Locksets



Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits



Electric Bolt Locks

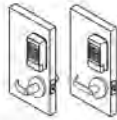
2 ACCESS CONTROLS



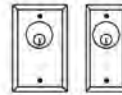
IP-Based Controllers



Keypads & Readers



Standalone Locksets

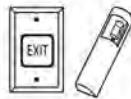


Key Switches

3 EGRESS CONTROLS



Egress Devices

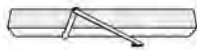


Exit Switches & Sensors



Emergency Door Releases

4 ADA CONTROLS



Low Energy Operators

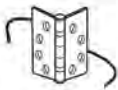


Push Plates & Panels



Bollards

5 POWER TRANSFER DEVICES



Hinges



Loops

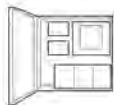


Mortise Transfer



Wireless Transfer

6 POWER SUPPLY & DOOR CONTROLS



Power Controllers



Door Controllers

7 REMOTE CONTROLS & ANNUNCIATORS



Remote Control Consoles



Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators

8 ACCESSORIES & MISC



Electromagnetic Door Holders



Door Position Monitoring



Latch & Deadbolt Monitoring Strikes



Wireless Transmitters & Receivers



Communicating Bathroom Controls



1510 Series

1650lb Holding Force EMLocks

SDC's electromagnetic locks are suited for interior doors, perimeter exit doors and entrances that require failsafe emergency release capability. **The patented EMLock® design represents the pinnacle of magnetic lock evolution with modular assembly that makes them easy to stock, install, upgrade, and maintain.** The housing design provides a superior appearance with a plated or anodized finish on all sides. The interlocking EZ mount assembly leaves hands free for wiring and securing of mounting screws. EMLocks® are UL listed and ANSI grade 1 compliant .

- Uniform design and installation
- Wire access chamber with terminal block
- Interlocking quick mount assembly
- Auto-sensing dual voltage
- Voltage and current spike protection
- Instant release anti-residual magnetism circuitry
- Captive lock mounting screws
- Self-drilling and tapping sheet metal screws
- 1½" machine screws included
- Field upgradeable without removing from the frame*

* See related products for EZ field upgrade kits.

ORDERING GUIDE

	FINISH	
	V	
	Y	
	C	
	X	
	Q	
	P	
1511	V	D B
1511		D
1512		B
		A
		T
		L
MODEL		OPTIONS

NOT REQUIRED 

EXAMPLES

1511V	Single EMLock, 1650lbs, 628	551.00
1511VD	Single EMLock, 1650lbs, 628, DPS	601.00
1511VDB	Single EMLock, 1650lbs, 628, DPS, BAS	675.00
1512V	Double EMLock, 1650lbs, 628	1,096.00
1512VD	Double EMLock, 1650lbs, 628, DPS	1,196.00

**1511****1512****Filler Plate****Angle Bracket****Top Jump Kit****Glass Door Kit****Spacer Bracket****Header Bracket****Armature Mounting Plate****Door Coordinator Bracket****Heavy Duty Drill Fixture**

1510 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL		LIST \$
1511	Single EMLock, 1650lbs	551.00
1512	Double EMLock, 1650lbs	1,096.00

FINISH		ADD TO LIST
		SINGLE DOUBLE
V	628 Dull Aluminum <small>Standard</small>	N/C N/C
Y	335 Dull Black	99.00 149.00
C	605 Bright Brass	126.00 188.00
X	710 Dark Bronze	99.00 149.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome	234.00 270.00
P	625 Bright Chrome	234.00 270.00

OPTIONS		ADD TO LIST
		SINGLE DOUBLE
D	Door Position Status (DPS)	50.00 100.00
B	Bond Alert Status (BAS)	74.00 148.00
A	Anti-Tamper Status (ATS)	62.00 62.00
T	Relock Time Delay (RTD)	79.00 79.00
L*	Visual Status Indicator (LED)	21.00 21.00

* Requires field installation and additional wiring.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

FP11V	Filler Plate, 1/8" x 1 1/4" x 11"	42.00
FP12V	Filler Plate, 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 11"	43.00
FP13V	Filler Plate, 3/8" x 1 1/4" x 11"	43.00
FP14V	Filler Plate, 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 11"	48.00
FP15V	Filler Plate, 5/8" x 1 1/4" x 11"	50.00
FP21V	Filler Plate, 1/8" x 1 1/4" x 22"	48.00
FP22V	Filler Plate, 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 22"	50.00
FP23V	Filler Plate, 3/8" x 1 1/4" x 22"	52.00
FP24V	Filler Plate, 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 22"	55.00
FP25V	Filler Plate, 5/8" x 1 1/4" x 22"	58.00
AB11V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1" x 11"	50.00
AB12V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1 1/2" x 11"	52.00
AB13V	Angle Bracket, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 11"	55.00

Continued on next page.

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Egress Devices
Pages 117-121



Exit Switches & Sensors
Pages 122-133



Emergency Door Releases
Page 134



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155



Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators
Page 156-157

AB14V	Angle Bracket, 2" x 1 1/2" x 11"	58.00
AB21V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1" x 22"	62.00
AB22V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1 1/2" x 22"	66.00
AB23V	Angle Bracket, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 22"	72.00
AB24V	Angle Bracket, 2" x 1 1/2" x 22"	76.00
TJ1V	Top Jamb Mounting Kit, Single	147.00
TJ2V	Top Jamb Mounting Kit, Double	239.00
HDB1V	Glass Door Mounting Kit, 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 8 1/2"	219.00
HDB2V	Glass Door Mounting Kit, 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 8 1/2", Qty 2	437.00
UF11V	Spacer Bracket, 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 11"	110.00
UF12V	Spacer Bracket, 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 22"	137.00
UB11V	Header Bracket, 1" x 1" x 11"	79.00
UB12V	Header Bracket, 1" x 1" x 22"	156.00
AR11Y	Armature Mounting Plate, 5/8" x 3" x 8 1/2"	74.00
AR11YD	Armature Mounting Plate, 5/8" x 3" x 8 1/2", DPS	123.00
DC-1	Door Coordinator Bracket, 1 1/2" x 3" x 11"	147.00
DC-2	Door Coordinator Bracket, 1 1/2" x 3" x 22"	268.00
1511-DF	Heavy Duty Drill Fixture for 1511, 1571 EMLock Installations	184.00
1512VV82*	Vertical Housing EMLock Package, 84" Openings, 3300lbs, 628	1,961.00
EZ-D-10**	Field Upgrade Kit, Door Position Status (DPS)	50.00
EZ-A	Field Upgrade Kit, Anti-Tamper Status (ATS)	62.00
EZ-T-10	Field Upgrade Kit, Relock Time Delay (RTD)	79.00

* Consult factory for special finishes, lengths or monitoring options.

** Order two for double EMLock applications.



1570 Series

1200lb Holding Force EMLocks

SDC's electromagnetic locks are suited for interior doors, perimeter exit doors and entrances that require failsafe emergency release capability.

The patented EMLock® design represents the pinnacle of magnetic lock evolution with modular assembly that makes them easy to stock, install, upgrade, and maintain.

The housing design provides a superior appearance with a plated or anodized finish on all sides. The interlocking EZ mount assembly leaves hands free for wiring and securing of mounting screws. EMLocks® are UL listed and ANSI grade 1 compliant.

- Uniform design and installation
- Wire access chamber with terminal block
- Interlocking quick mount assembly
- Auto-sensing dual voltage
- Voltage and current spike protection
- Instant release anti-residual magnetism circuitry
- Captive lock mounting screws
- Self-drilling and tapping sheet metal screws
- 1½" machine screws included
- Field upgradeable without removing from the frame*

* See related products for EZ field upgrade kits.

ORDERING GUIDE

	FINISH	
	V	
	Y	
	C	
	X	
	Q	
	P	
1571	V	D B
1571		D
1572		B
		A
		T
		L
	OPTIONS	

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

1571V	Single EMLock, 1200lbs, 628	495.00
1571VD	Single EMLock, 1200lbs, 628, DPS	545.00
1571VDB	Single EMLock, 1200lbs, 628, DPS, BAS	619.00
1572V	Double EMLock, 1200lbs, 628	997.00
1572VD	Double EMLock, 1200lbs, 628, DPS	1,097.00

**1571****1572****Filler Plate****Angle Bracket****Top Jamb Kit****Glass Door Kit****Spacer Bracket****Header Bracket****Armature Mounting Plate****Door Coordinator Bracket****Heavy Duty Drill Fixture**

1570 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL		LIST \$
1571	Single EMLock, 1200lbs	495.00
1572	Double EMLock, 1200lbs	997.00

FINISH		ADD TO LIST	
		SINGLE	DOUBLE
V	628 Dull Aluminum <small>Standard</small>	N/C	N/C
Y	335 Dull Black	99.00	149.00
C	605 Bright Brass	126.00	188.00
X	710 Dark Bronze	99.00	149.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome	234.00	270.00
P	625 Bright Chrome	234.00	270.00

OPTIONS		ADD TO LIST	
		SINGLE	DOUBLE
D	Door Position Status (DPS)	50.00	100.00
B	Bond Alert Status (BAS)	74.00	148.00
A	Anti-Tamper Status (ATS)	62.00	62.00
T	Relock Time Delay (RTD)	79.00	79.00
L*	Visual Status Indicator (LED)	21.00	21.00

* Requires field installation and additional wiring.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

FP11V	Filler Plate, 1/8" x 1 1/4" x 11"	42.00
FP12V	Filler Plate, 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 11"	43.00
FP13V	Filler Plate, 3/8" x 1 1/4" x 11"	43.00
FP14V	Filler Plate, 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 11"	48.00
FP15V	Filler Plate, 5/8" x 1 1/4" x 11"	50.00
FP21V	Filler Plate, 1/8" x 1 1/4" x 22"	48.00
FP22V	Filler Plate, 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 22"	50.00
FP23V	Filler Plate, 3/8" x 1 1/4" x 22"	52.00
FP24V	Filler Plate, 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 22"	55.00
FP25V	Filler Plate, 5/8" x 1 1/4" x 22"	58.00
AB11V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1" x 11"	50.00
AB12V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1 1/2" x 11"	52.00
AB13V	Angle Bracket, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 11"	55.00

Continued on next page.

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Egress Devices
Pages 117-121



Exit Switches & Sensors
Pages 122-133



Emergency Door Releases
Page 134



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155



Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators
Page 156-157

AB14V	Angle Bracket, 2" x 1 1/2" x 11"	58.00
AB21V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1" x 22"	62.00
AB22V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1 1/2" x 22"	66.00
AB23V	Angle Bracket, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 22"	72.00
AB24V	Angle Bracket, 2" x 1 1/2" x 22"	76.00
TJ1V	Top Jamb Mounting Kit, Single	147.00
TJ2V	Top Jamb Mounting Kit, Double	239.00
HDB1V	Glass Door Mounting Kit, 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 8 1/2"	219.00
HDB2V	Glass Door Mounting Kit, 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 8 1/2", Qty 2	437.00
UF11V	Spacer Bracket, 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 11"	110.00
UF12V	Spacer Bracket, 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 22"	137.00
UB11V	Header Bracket, 1" x 1" x 11"	79.00
UB12V	Header Bracket, 1" x 1" x 22"	156.00
AR11Y	Armature Mounting Plate, 5/8" x 3" x 8 1/2"	74.00
AR11YD	Armature Mounting Plate, 5/8" x 3" x 8 1/2", DPS	123.00
DC-1	Door Coordinator Bracket, 1 1/2" x 3" x 11"	147.00
DC-2	Door Coordinator Bracket, 1 1/2" x 3" x 22"	268.00
1511-DF	Heavy Duty Drill Fixture for 1511, 1571 EMLock Installations	184.00
1572VV82*	Vertical Housing EMLock Package, 84" Openings, 2400lbs, 628	1,884.00
EZ-D-10**	Field Upgrade Kit, Door Position Status (DPS)	50.00
EZ-A	Field Upgrade Kit, Anti-Tamper Status (ATS)	62.00
EZ-T-10	Field Upgrade Kit, Relock Time Delay (RTD)	79.00

* Consult factory for special finishes, lengths or monitoring options.

** Order two for double EMLock applications.



1580 Series

650lb Holding Force EMLocks

SDC's electromagnetic locks are suited for interior doors, perimeter exit doors and entrances that require failsafe emergency release capability.

The patented EMLock® design represents the pinnacle of magnetic lock evolution with modular assembly that makes them easy to stock, install, upgrade, and maintain.

The housing design provides a superior appearance with a plated or anodized finish on all sides. The interlocking EZ mount assembly leaves hands free for wiring and securing of mounting screws. EMLocks® are UL listed and ANSI grade 1 compliant.

- Uniform design and installation
- Wire access chamber with terminal block
- Interlocking quick mount assembly
- Auto-sensing dual voltage
- Voltage and current spike protection
- Instant release anti-residual magnetism circuitry
- Captive lock mounting screws
- Self-drilling and tapping sheet metal screws
- 1 $\frac{1}{32}$ " machine screws included

ORDERING GUIDE

	FINISH	
	V	
	Y	
	C	
	X	
	Q	
	P	
1581	V	D B
1581		D
1582		B
		A
		L
MODEL		OPTIONS

NOT REQUIRED 


EXAMPLES

1581V	Single EMLock, 650lbs, 628	418.00
1581VD	Single EMLock, 650lbs, 628, DPS	468.00
1581VDB	Single EMLock, 650lbs, 628, DPS, BAS	542.00
1582V	Double EMLock, 650lbs, 628	821.00
1582VD	Double EMLock, 650lbs, 628, DPS	921.00

**1581****1582****Filler Plate****Angle Bracket****Top Jump Kit****Glass Door Kit****Spacer Bracket****Heavy Duty Drill Fixture**

1580 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL		LIST \$
1581	Single EMLock, 650lbs	418.00
1582	Double EMLock, 650lbs	821.00

FINISH		ADD TO LIST	
		SINGLE	DOUBLE
V	628 Dull Aluminum 	N/C	N/C
Y	335 Dull Black	99.00	149.00
C	605 Bright Brass	126.00	188.00
X	710 Dark Bronze	99.00	149.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome	234.00	270.00
P	625 Bright Chrome	234.00	270.00

OPTIONS		ADD TO LIST	
		SINGLE	DOUBLE
D	Door Position Status (DPS)	50.00	100.00
B	Bond Alert Status (BAS)	74.00	148.00
A	Anti-Tamper Status (ATS)	62.00	62.00
L*	Visual Status Indicator (LED)	21.00	21.00

* Requires field installation and additional wiring.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

FP01V	Filler Plate, 1/8" x 1 1/4" x 8 3/4"	38.00
FP02V	Filler Plate, 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 8 3/4"	41.00
FP03V	Filler Plate, 3/8" x 1 1/4" x 8 3/4"	43.00
FP04V	Filler Plate, 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 8 3/4"	46.00
FP05V	Filler Plate, 5/8" x 1 1/4" x 8 3/4"	46.00
FP30V	Filler Plate, 1/8" x 1 1/4" x 17 1/2"	48.00
FP31V	Filler Plate, 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 17 1/2"	50.00
FP32V	Filler Plate, 3/8" x 1 1/4" x 17 1/2"	52.00
FP33V	Filler Plate, 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 17 1/2"	55.00
FP34V	Filler Plate, 5/8" x 1 1/4" x 17 1/2"	58.00
AB01V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1" x 8 3/4"	48.00
AB02V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1 1/2" x 8 3/4"	50.00
AB03V	Angle Bracket, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 8 3/4"	52.00
AB04V	Angle Bracket, 2" x 1 1/2" x 8 3/4"	55.00
AB30V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1" x 17 1/2"	62.00

Continued on next page.

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Egress Devices
Pages 117-121



Exit Switches & Sensors
Pages 122-133



Emergency Door Releases
Page 134



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155



Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators
Page 156-157

AB31V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1 1/2" x 17 1/2"	66.00
AB32V	Angle Bracket, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 17 1/2"	72.00
AB33V	Angle Bracket, 2" x 1 1/2" x 17 1/2"	76.00
TJ81V	Top Jamb Mounting Kit, Single	147.00
TJ82V	Top Jamb Mounting Kit, Double	239.00
HDB1V	Glass Door Mounting Kit, 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 8 1/2"	219.00
HDB2V	Glass Door Mounting Kit, 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 8 1/2", Qty 2	437.00
UF81V	Spacer Bracket, 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 8 3/4"	90.00
UF82V	Spacer Bracket, 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 17 1/2"	123.00
1581-DF	Heavy Duty Drill Fixture for 1581 EMLock Installations	184.00

Value & Specialty Electromagnetic Locks

**E1200****E6200****350****1591****1575****E300**

MODEL		LIST \$
E1200	Value Single Magnetic Lock, 1200lbs, 628, DPS, BAS, LED	304.00
E600	Value Single Magnetic Lock, 600lbs, 628, DPS, BAS, LED	257.00
E6200	Industrial Single Magnetic Lock, 1200lbs, Weatherized, 630, DPS, BAS	507.00
350V	Narrow Single Magnetic Lock, 1200lbs, 628, DPS, BAS, LED	448.00
352V	Narrow Double Magnetic Lock, 1200lbs, 628, DPS, BAS, LED	893.00
1591U	Sliding Door Single Magnetic Lock, 850lbs, 630	425.00
1591UDPS	Sliding Door Single Magnetic Lock, 850lbs, 630, DPS	492.00
1575U	Gate Single Magnetic Lock, 1200lbs, Weatherized, 630, DPS, BAS	523.00
1576U	Gate Single Magnetic Lock, Face-Drilled, 1200lbs, Weatherized, 630, DPS, BAS	523.00
E300	Cabinet Single Magnetic Lock, 300lbs, 628, BAS	203.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

E12F01*	E1200 Filler Plate, 5/8" x 3/4" x 10 1/2"	26.00
E12F02*	E1200 Filler Plate, 3/4" x 3/4" x 10 1/2"	26.00
E12L*	E1200 Angle Bracket, 1 1/2" x 3/4" x 10 1/2"	32.00
E12Z	E1200 Top Jamb Mounting Kit	103.00
E12U	E1200 Glass Door Mounting Kit, 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 8 1/2"	147.00
E1200-DF	E1200 Heavy Duty Drill Fixture	184.00
E6Z	E600 Top Jamb Mounting Kit	103.00
E6U	E600 Glass Door Mounting Kit, 2 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 7 1/4"	147.00
TJ62	E6200 Top Jamb Mounting Kit	147.00
TJ350	350V Top Jamb Mounting Kit	160.00
TJ352	352V Top Jamb Mounting Kit	280.00
HDB350V	350V Glass Door Mounting Kit, 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 9 7/8"	208.00
HDB352V	352V Glass Door Mounting Kit, 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 9 7/8", Qty 2	437.00
LAB	1591U Sliding Door Angle Bracket, 2" x 2" x 8"	68.00
AMP	1591U Sliding Door Armature Mounting Plate, 1 1/2" x 5/16" x 6 5/16"	56.00
1575-BK	1575 Angle Bracket, 2" x 2 3/8" x 8 1 1/16"	123.00
1576-AB	1576 Armature Mounting Bracket, 2 3/4" x 3 1/4" x 10 7/8"	98.00
1576-BK	1576 Angle Bracket, 1 3/16" x 2 3/4" x 8 1 1/16"	98.00
1576-MP	1576 Lock Body Mounting Plate, 1/4" x 2 1/2" x 8 1 1/16"	68.00
1576-ZBV**	1576 Z Bracket, 5 1/16" x 3 3/8" x 10 7/8"	194.00

* May be field cut for use with E600.

** Includes 1576-MP mounting plate.



1560 Series

Concealed Electromagnetic
Shear Locks

SDC's HiShear® electromagnetic shear locks are designed, engineered and built in America for openings that require an architecturally superior appearance. Long recognized as a cut above alternatives on the market, SDC shear locks provide high security with a failsafe locking mechanism to meet a variety of door opening applications.

The innovative 1560 series concealed electromagnetic shear locks are available with 2000lbs and 2700lbs holding force for standard 1¾" to 2" frames with internal electronics, as well as narrow 1¼" to 1½" frames with external electronics.

- Fully concealed mortise design
- Floating armature assembly
- Special alloy steel shear tabs
- Auto-sensing dual voltage
- Door alignment relock sensor
- Adjustable lateral and vertical alignment
- Noise dampeners

ORDERING GUIDE

ARMATURE KIT		
ITC		
FTC		
HTC		
HTR		
1561	ITC	D B
1561		D
1562		B
1565		L
1566		
MODEL		OPTIONS

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

1561ITC	Concealed Shear, Integrated Electronics, 2000lbs, 7/8" to 1 1/8" Inverted Top Channel	909.00
1562ITC	Concealed Shear, External Electronics, 2000lbs, 7/8" to 1 1/8" Inverted Top Channel	909.00
1565ITC	Concealed Shear, Integrated Electronics, 2700lbs, 7/8" to 1 1/8" Inverted Top Channel	987.00
1566ITC	Concealed Shear, External Electronics, 2700lbs, 7/8" to 1 1/8" Inverted Top Channel	987.00
1561HTC	Concealed Shear, Integrated Electronics, 2000lbs, Herculite Deep 1 15/16" Channel	909.00

1560 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

**1561, 1565****1562, 1566**

MODEL	●○○○	LIST \$
1561	Concealed Shear Lock, Integrated Electronics, 2000lbs	909.00
1562	Concealed Shear Lock, External Electronics, 2000lbs	909.00
1565	Concealed Shear Lock, Integrated Electronics, 2700lbs	987.00
1566	Concealed Shear Lock, External Electronics, 2700lbs	987.00

ARMATURE KIT	○○●○	ADD TO LIST
ITC	7/8" to 1 1/8" Inverted Top Channel	N/C
FTC	Flush Top Channel	N/C
HTC	Herculite Deep 1 15/16" Channel	N/C
HTR	Herculite Top Rail Adjustment Bracket	412.00

OPTIONS	○○●	ADD TO LIST
D	Door Position Status (DPS)	62.00
B*	Bond Alert Status (BAS)	135.00
L**	Visual Status Indicator (LED)	21.00

* Not available for 1562 and 1566 models.

** Mounts separately through the frame and may be used to indicate lock is energized or wired to monitoring contacts.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

ITCM*	Replacement Armature Kit, 7/8" to 1 1/8" Inverted Top Channel	394.00
ITC**	Replacement Armature Kit, 7/8" to 1 1/8" Inverted Top Channel	394.00
FTCM*	Replacement Armature Kit, Flush Top Channel	394.00
FTC**	Replacement Armature Kit, Flush Top Channel	394.00
HTCM*	Replacement Armature Kit, Herculite Deep 1 15/16" Channel	394.00
HTC**	Replacement Armature Kit, Herculite Deep 1 15/16" Channel	394.00
HTRM*	Replacement Armature Kit, Herculite Top Rail Adjustment Bracket	805.00
HTR**	Replacement Armature Kit, Herculite Top Rail Adjustment Bracket	805.00
WDRBM*	Wood Door Reinforcement Box, 1" x 1 1/2" x 8 1/2"	63.00
WDRB**	Wood Door Reinforcement Box, 1" x 1 1/2" x 11"	63.00

* For 1561 and 1562 models only.

** For 1565 and 1566 models only.



1562SC Series

Semi-Concealed Electromagnetic
Shear Locks

SDC's HiShear® electromagnetic shear locks are designed, engineered and built in America for openings that require an architecturally superior appearance. Long recognized as a cut above alternatives on the market, SDC shear locks provide high security with a failsafe locking mechanism to meet a variety of door opening applications.

SDC's 1562SC series semi-concealed configuration incorporates the innovative HiShear® concealed electromagnetic lock with a surface mounted armature assembly. The semi-concealed design also provides the advantage of mounting the HiShear® on the secure side of the door opening, eliminating potential for tampering.

- Concealed mortise lock and surface mount armature design
- Floating armature assembly
- Special alloy steel shear tabs
- Auto-sensing dual voltage
- Door alignment relock sensor
- Adjustable lateral and vertical alignment
- Noise dampeners

ORDERING GUIDE

		FINISH	
		V	
		Y	
		C	
		X	
		Q	
		P	
1562SCHDB		V	D L
1562SC			D
1562SCHDB			L
1562SCHDB3/4			
MODEL		OPTIONS	

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

1562SCV	Semi-Concealed Shear, External Electronics, 2000lbs, 628	1,070.00
1562SCVD	Semi-Concealed Shear, External Electronics, 2000lbs, 628, DPS	1,132.00
1562SCVDL	Semi-Concealed Shear, External Electronics, 2000lbs, 628, DPS, BAS	1,153.00
1562SCHDBV	Semi-Concealed ½" Glass Door Shear, External Electronics, 2000lbs, 628	1,326.00
1562SCHDB3/4V	Semi-Concealed ¾" Glass Door Shear, External Electronics, 2000lbs, 628	1,326.00

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Egress Devices
Pages 117-121



Exit Switches & Sensors
Pages 122-133



Emergency Door Releases
Page 134



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155



Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators
Page 156-157

1562SC CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○○	LIST \$
1562SC	Semi-Concealed Shear Lock, External Electronics, 2000lbs	1,070.00
1562SCHDB	Semi-Concealed 1/2" Glass Door Shear Lock, External Electronics, 2000lbs	1,326.00
1562SCHDB3/4	Semi-Concealed 3/4" Glass Door Shear Lock, External Electronics, 2000lbs	1,326.00

FINISH	○○●○	ADD TO LIST
V	628 Dull Aluminum <small>Standard</small>	N/C
Y	335 Dull Black	99.00
C	605 Bright Brass	126.00
X	710 Dark Bronze	99.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome	234.00
P	625 Bright Chrome	234.00

OPTIONS	○○●	ADD TO LIST
D	Door Position Status (DPS)	62.00
L*	Visual Status Indicator (LED)	21.00

*Mounts separately through the frame and may be used to indicate lock is energized or wired to monitoring contacts.



1561S Series

Surface Electromagnetic
Shear Locks

SDC's HiShear® electromagnetic shear locks are designed, engineered and built in America for openings that require an architecturally superior appearance. Long recognized as a cut above alternatives on the market, SDC shear locks provide high security with a failsafe locking mechanism to meet a variety of door opening applications.

1561S models are surface mounted to the push side of an out-swing door.

- Surface mount design
- Floating armature assembly
- Special alloy steel shear tabs
- Auto-sensing dual voltage
- Door alignment relock sensor
- Adjustable lateral and vertical alignment
- Noise dampeners

ORDERING GUIDE

		FINISH	
		V	
		Y	
		C	
		X	
		Q	
		P	
MODEL	1561S	V	D B
			D
			B
			L
			OPTIONS

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

1561SV	Surface Shear Lock, Integrated Electronics, 2000lbs, 628	1,261.00
1561SVD	Surface Shear Lock, Integrated Electronics, 2000lbs, 628, DPS	1,323.00
1561SVDB	Surface Shear Lock, Integrated Electronics, 2000lbs, 628, DPS. BAS	1,458.00
1561SVDBL	Surface Shear Lock, Integrated Electronics, 2000lbs, 628, DPS. BAS, LED	1,479.00
1561SY	Surface Shear Lock, Integrated Electronics, 2000lbs, 335	1,360.00

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Egress Devices
Pages 117-121



Exit Switches & Sensors
Pages 122-133



Emergency Door Releases
Page 134



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155



Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators
Page 156-157

1561S CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○○	LIST \$
1561S	Surface Shear Lock, Integrated Electronics, 2000lbs	1,261.00

FINISH	○○●○	ADD TO LIST
V	628 Dull Aluminum <small>Standard</small>	N/C
Y	335 Dull Black	99.00
C	605 Bright Brass	126.00
X	710 Dark Bronze	99.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome	234.00
P	625 Bright Chrome	234.00

OPTIONS	○○●	ADD TO LIST
D	Door Position Status (DPS)	62.00
B	Bond Alert Status (BAS)	135.00
L*	Visual Status Indicator (LED)	21.00

*Mounts separately through the frame and may be used to indicate lock is energized or wired to monitoring contacts.



1561TJ Series

Surface Top Jamb
Electromagnetic Shear Locks

SDC's HiShear® electromagnetic shear locks are designed, engineered and built in America for openings that require an architecturally superior appearance. Long recognized as a cut above alternatives on the market, SDC shear locks provide high security with a failsafe locking mechanism to meet a variety of door opening applications.

1561TJ models are surface mounted to the pull side of an in-swing door. For metal door and frame, glass door with top rail and metal frame, or wood door and frame. This mounting configuration eliminates the need for cumbersome and unsightly top jamb Z brackets normally associated with pull side mounted of magnetic locks.

- Surface mount design
- Floating armature assembly
- Special alloy steel shear tabs
- Auto-sensing dual voltage
- Door alignment relock sensor
- Adjustable lateral and vertical alignment
- Noise dampeners

ORDERING GUIDE

		FINISH	
		V	
		Y	
		C	
		X	
		P	
		Q	
MODEL	1561TJ	V	D B
			D
			B
			L
		OPTIONS	

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

1561TJV	Surface Top Jamb Shear, Integrated Electronics, 2000lbs, 628	1,261.00
1561TJVD	Surface Top Jamb Shear, Integrated Electronics, 2000lbs, 628, DPS	1,323.00
1561TJVDB	Surface Top Jamb Shear, Integrated Electronics, 2000lbs, 628, DPS. BAS	1,458.00
1561TJY	Surface Top Jamb Shear, Integrated Electronics, 2000lbs, 335	1,360.00
1561TJX	Surface Top Jamb Shear, Integrated Electronics, 2000lbs, 710	1,360.00

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Egress Devices
Pages 117-121



Exit Switches & Sensors
Pages 122-133



Emergency Door Releases
Page 134



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155



Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators
Page 156-157

1561TJ CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○○	LIST \$
1561TJ	Surface Top Jamb Shear Lock, Integrated Electronics, 2000lbs	1,261.00

FINISH	○○●○	ADD TO LIST
V	628 Dull Aluminum <small>Standard</small>	N/C
Y	335 Dull Black	99.00
C	605 Bright Brass	126.00
X	710 Dark Bronze	99.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome	234.00
P	625 Bright Chrome	234.00

OPTIONS	○○●	ADD TO LIST
D	Door Position Status (DPS)	62.00
B	Bond Alert Status (BAS)	135.00
L*	Visual Status Indicator (LED)	21.00

*Mounts separately through the frame and may be used to indicate lock is energized or wired to monitoring contacts.



1511S Series

Single Integrated
Delayed Egress Locks

SDC's ExitCheck® delayed egress locks continue to be the premier delayed egress offering on the market. The patented design revolutionized delayed egress by incorporating an alternating verbal message, verbal countdown and alarm tone, plus a large digital countdown display and door release indicator to provide a clear warning for the safety of persons without prior knowledge of door operation, including the blind and hearing impaired. Designed to delay egress through perimeter exit doors for 15 or 30 seconds, alert security and personnel to unauthorized egress, and are compatible with access controls and patient wandering systems.

The 1511S series incorporates all ExitCheck® features for single door applications with an integrated three position key switch for reset; manual power-up and bypass settings for convenience.

- Integrated delayed egress magnetic lock
- Interlocking quick mount assembly
- Visual countdown display indicator
- Alternating verbal message
- Verbal countdown and alarm tone
- Built-in activation trigger
- Adjustable door movement sensor
- Integrated three position keyswitch

ORDERING GUIDE

MODE		FINISH		PROGRAMMING	
	NA		V		RRX
	ND		Y		VISPAN
	NH		C		VIENG/SPAN
	NC		X		VIENG/FRNCH
	BD		Q		
	BH		P		
	BC				
1511S	NA	K	V	E D B A	RRX
MODEL		K		E	
		P		D	
		L		B	
		RESET		A	
				OPTIONS	

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

1511SBDKV	Single Lock, BOCA, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay, Keyswitch Reset, 628	1,336.00
1511SNAKV	Single Lock, NFPA 101, Selectable Egress Delay, Keyswitch Reset, 628	1,336.00
1511SNAKVD	Single Lock, NFPA 101, Selectable Egress Delay, Keyswitch Reset, 628, DPS	1,386.00
1511SNCKV	Single Lock, CBC Compliant, Keyswitch Reset, 628	1,336.00
1511SNDKV	Single Lock, NFPA 101, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay, Keyswitch Reset, 628	1,336.00



1511S

1511S CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○○○○	LIST \$
1511S	Single Delayed Egress Lock	1,336.00

MODE	○●○○○○	ADD TO LIST
NA	NFPA 101, Selectable Egress Delay <small>☑Standard</small>	N/C
ND	NFPA 101, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay	N/C
NH	NFPA 101, Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay	N/C
NC	CBC Compliant	N/C
BD	BOCA, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay	N/C
BH	BOCA Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay	N/C
BC	Chicago Compliant	N/C

RESET	○○●○○○	ADD TO LIST
K	Built-In Keyswitch Reset	N/C
P*	Built-In Push Button Reset	N/C
L	Less Reset (No Built-In Reset)	N/C

**Available with NA, ND, NH and NC operation modes only.*

FINISH	○○○●○○	ADD TO LIST
V	628 Dull Aluminum <small>☑Standard</small>	N/C
Y	335 Dull Black	99.00
C	605 Bright Brass	126.00
X	710 Dark Bronze	99.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome	234.00
P	625 Bright Chrome	234.00

OPTIONS	○○○○●○	ADD TO LIST
E	Energy Saver	N/C
D	Door Position Status (DPS)	50.00
B	Bond Alert Status (BAS)	74.00
A	Anti-Tamper Status (ATS)	62.00

PROGRAMMING*	○○○○○●	ADD TO LIST
RRX	Alarm Reset On REX	N/C
VISPAN	Spanish Verbal Instructions	118.00
VIENG/SPAN	Bilingual Verbal Instructions, English and Spanish	118.00
VIENG/FRNCH	Bilingual Verbal Instructions, English and French	118.00

**Consult factory for custom verbal instruction programming.
Custom programming requires a minimum purchase order of ten units.*

Related products on next page.

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Egress Devices
Pages 117-121



Emergency Door Releases
Page 134



IP-Based Controllers
Page 99



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

FP11V	Filler Plate, 1/8" x 1 1/4" x 11"	42.00
FP12V	Filler Plate, 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 11"	43.00
FP13V	Filler Plate, 3/8" x 1 1/4" x 11"	43.00
FP14V	Filler Plate, 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 11"	48.00
FP15V	Filler Plate, 5/8" x 1 1/4" x 11"	50.00
AB11V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1" x 11"	50.00
AB12V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1 1/2" x 11"	52.00
AB13V	Angle Bracket, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 11"	55.00
AB14V	Angle Bracket, 2" x 1 1/2" x 11"	58.00
702RU*	Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch, Reset, MO	135.00
707RU*	Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch, Reset & REX, MO/MO	184.00
708RU*	Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch, Reset & Bypass, MOAA	184.00
728RU	Delayed Egress Keylock Switch, Reset & Bypass, MOAA	74.00
728RUL3	Delayed Egress Keylock Switch, Reset & Bypass, MOAA, LED	102.00
CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00
101-SP	External 15 Watt Delayed Egress Speaker	46.00
101-1A	Single Door Indicator, Single Gang	128.00
101-4AM	Four Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Double Gang	381.00
101-1AK*	Single Door Indicator, Key Switch Reset & Bypass, Double Gang	381.00
101-PAM	Single Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Push Button Reset & Bypass, Double Gang	403.00

* Key cylinders not included, order separately.



1511T Series

Tandem Integrated
Delayed Egress Locks

SDC's ExitCheck® delayed egress locks continue to be the premier delayed egress offering on the market. The patented design revolutionized delayed egress by incorporating an alternating verbal message, verbal countdown and alarm tone, plus a large digital countdown display and door release indicator to provide a clear warning for the safety of persons without prior knowledge of door operation, including the blind and hearing impaired. Designed to delay egress through perimeter exit doors for 15 or 30 seconds, alert security and personnel to unauthorized egress, and are compatible with access controls and patient wandering systems.

The 1511T series incorporates all ExitCheck® features for double door applications through a slave lock output to enable the use of two units for pairs of doors to ensure pushing either door leaf will cause both doors to release.

- Integrated delayed egress magnetic lock
- Interlocking quick mount assembly
- Visual countdown display indicator
- Alternating verbal message
- Verbal countdown and alarm tone
- Built-in activation trigger
- Adjustable door movement sensor
- Integrated three position keyswitch

ORDERING GUIDE

MODE		FINISH		PROGRAMMING	
	NA		V		RRX
	ND		Y		VISPAN
	NH		C		VIENG/SPAN
	NC		X		VIENG/FRNCH
	BD		Q		
	BH		P		
	BC				
1511T	NA	K	V	E D B A	RRX
MODEL		K		E	
		P		D	
		L		B	
		RESET		A	
				OPTIONS	

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

1511TBDKV	Tandem Lock, BOCA, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay, Keyswitch Reset, 628	2,329.00
1511TNAKV	Tandem Lock, NFPA 101, Selectable Egress Delay, Keyswitch Reset, 628	2,329.00
1511TNAKVD	Tandem Lock, NFPA 101, Selectable Egress Delay, Keyswitch Reset, 628, DPS	2,429.00
1511TNCKV	Tandem Lock, CBC Compliant, Keyswitch Reset, 628	2,329.00
1511TNDKV	Tandem Lock, NFPA 101, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay, Keyswitch Reset, 628	2,329.00

**1511T**

1511T CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	LIST \$
1511T	Tandem Delayed Egress Lock	2,329.00

MODE	○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
NA	NFPA 101, Selectable Egress Delay <small>☑Standard</small>	N/C
ND	NFPA 101, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay	N/C
NH	NFPA 101, Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay	N/C
NC	CBC Compliant	N/C
BD	BOCA, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay	N/C
BH	BOCA Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay	N/C
BC	Chicago Compliant	N/C

RESET	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
K	Built-In Keyswitch Reset	N/C
P*	Built-In Push Button Reset	N/C
L	Less Reset (No Built-In Reset)	N/C

** Available with NA, ND, NH and NC operation modes only.*

FINISH	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
V	628 Dull Aluminum <small>☑Standard</small>	N/C
Y	335 Dull Black	99.00
C	605 Bright Brass	126.00
X	710 Dark Bronze	99.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome	234.00
P	625 Bright Chrome	234.00

OPTIONS	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○	ADD TO LIST
E	Energy Saver	N/C
D	Door Position Status (DPS)	100.00
B	Bond Alert Status (BAS)	188.00
A	Anti-Tamper Status (ATS)	124.00

PROGRAMMING	○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ●	ADD TO LIST
RRX	Alarm Reset On REX	N/C
VISPAN	Spanish Verbal Instructions	118.00
VIENG/SPAN	Bilingual Verbal Instructions, English and Spanish	118.00
VIENG/FRNCH	Bilingual Verbal Instructions, English and French	118.00

** Consult factory for custom verbal instruction programming.
Custom programming requires a minimum purchase order of ten units.*

Related products on next page.

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Egress Devices
Pages 117-121



Emergency Door Releases
Page 134



IP-Based Controllers
Page 99



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

FP11V	Filler Plate, 1/8" x 1 1/4" x 11"	42.00
FP12V	Filler Plate, 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 11"	43.00
FP13V	Filler Plate, 3/8" x 1 1/4" x 11"	43.00
FP14V	Filler Plate, 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 11"	48.00
FP15V	Filler Plate, 5/8" x 1 1/4" x 11"	50.00
AB11V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1" x 11"	50.00
AB12V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1 1/2" x 11"	52.00
AB13V	Angle Bracket, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 11"	55.00
AB14V	Angle Bracket, 2" x 1 1/2" x 11"	58.00
702RU*	Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch, Reset, MO	135.00
707RU*	Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch, Reset & REX, MO/MO	184.00
708RU*	Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch, Reset & Bypass, MO/AA	184.00
728RU	Delayed Egress Keylock Switch, Reset & Bypass, MO/AA	74.00
728RUL3	Delayed Egress Keylock Switch, Reset & Bypass, MO/AA, LED	102.00
CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00
101-SP	External 15 Watt Delayed Egress Speaker	46.00
101-1A	Single Door Indicator, Single Gang	128.00
101-4AM	Four Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Double Gang	381.00
101-1AK*	Single Door Indicator, Key Switch Reset & Bypass, Double Gang	381.00
101-PAM	Single Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Push Button Reset & Bypass, Double Gang	403.00

* Key cylinders not included, order separately.



1581S Series

Mini Integrated
Delayed Egress Locks

SDC's 1581S series mini delayed egress locks are designed to meet the needs of long term care and commercial facilities that require a smaller, less obtrusive, and less expensive delayed egress lock that is better suited for minimum security needs. Size matters.

Designed to delay egress through perimeter exit doors for 15 or 30 seconds, alert security and personnel to unauthorized egress, and are compatible with access controls and patient wandering systems.

- Integrated delayed egress magnetic lock
- Interlocking quick mount assembly
- Subdued alternating alarm
- Built-in activation trigger
- Adjustable door movement sensor
- Low power consumption

ORDERING GUIDE

MODE			
	ND		
	NH		
	NC		
	BD		
	BH		
	BC		
	ND	V	D B
MODEL		OPTIONS	
		V	
		Y	
		C	
		X	
		Q	
		P	
FINISH			

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

1581SBDV	Mini Lock, BOCA, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay, 628	1,030.00
1581SNDV	Mini Lock, NFPA 101, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay, 628	1,030.00
1581SNDVD	Mini Lock, NFPA 101, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay, 628, DPS	1,103.00
1581SNCV	Mini Lock, CBC Compliant, 628	1,030.00
1581SBCV	Mini Lock, Chicago Compliant, 628	1,030.00

**1581S**

1581S CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○○	LIST \$
1581S	Mini Delayed Egress Lock	1,030.00

MODE	○○●○○	ADD TO LIST
ND	NFPA 101, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay <small>Standard</small>	N/C
NH	NFPA 101, Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay	N/C
NC	CBC Compliant	N/C
BD	BOCA, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay	N/C
BH	BOCA Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay	N/C
BC	Chicago Compliant	N/C

FINISH	○○●○○	ADD TO LIST
V	628 Dull Aluminum <small>Standard</small>	N/C
Y	335 Dull Black	99.00
C	605 Bright Brass	126.00
X	710 Dark Bronze	99.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome	234.00
P	625 Bright Chrome	234.00

OPTIONS	○○○●	ADD TO LIST
D	Door Position Status (DPS)	73.00
B	Bond Alert Status (BAS)	121.00

Related products on next page.

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Egress Devices
Pages 117-121



Emergency Door Releases
Page 134



IP-Based Controllers
Page 99



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

FP11V	Filler Plate, 1/8" x 1 1/4" x 11"	42.00
FP12V	Filler Plate, 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 11"	43.00
FP13V	Filler Plate, 3/8" x 1 1/4" x 11"	43.00
FP14V	Filler Plate, 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 11"	48.00
FP15V	Filler Plate, 5/8" x 1 1/4" x 11"	50.00
AB11V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1" x 11"	50.00
AB12V	Angle Bracket, 1" x 1 1/2" x 11"	52.00
AB13V	Angle Bracket, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 11"	55.00
AB14V	Angle Bracket, 2" x 1 1/2" x 11"	58.00
702RU*	Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch, Reset, MO	135.00
707RU*	Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch, Reset & REX, MO/MO	184.00
708RU*	Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch, Reset & Bypass, MO/AA	184.00
728RU	Delayed Egress Keylock Switch, Reset & Bypass, MO/AA	74.00
728RUL3	Delayed Egress Keylock Switch, Reset & Bypass, MO/AA, LED	102.00
CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00
101-SP	External 15 Watt Delayed Egress Speaker	46.00
101-1A	Single Door Indicator, Single Gang	128.00
101-4AM	Four Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Double Gang	381.00
101-1AK*	Single Door Indicator, Key Switch Reset & Bypass, Double Gang	381.00
101-PAM	Single Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Push Button Reset & Bypass, Double Gang	403.00
1581S-TC-3	Frame Header Tandem Cable Kit, 3ft	37.00
1581S-TC-10	Remote Junction Box Tandem Cable Kit, 10ft	49.00

* Key cylinders not included, order separately.



101-DE Series

Delayed Egress Controllers

SDC's 101-DE series delayed egress controllers incorporate all ExitCheck® features into a two piece delayed egress system where the door is closed and secured by delayed egress locking hardware. The 101-DE series delayed egress controller send power to the slave operating magnetic locks or exit devices to the lock the door in a secured position. The integrated digital display on the 101-DE controllers provide an alternating verbal message, verbal countdown and alarm tone, plus a large digital countdown display and door release indicator to provide a clear warning for the safety of persons without prior knowledge of door operation, including the blind and hearing impaired. A built-in three function digital keypad provides alarm and lock reset, and timed or sustained bypass.

101-DE series delayed egress controllers must be ordered with a magnetic lock or exit device with ExitCheck® slave operation feature to secure the door. Designed to control up to two doors, order two magnetic locks or two exit devices for double door applications.*

** See related products for available magnetic locks and exit devices Consult factory for system design for applications requiring control of a bank of doors.*

ORDERING GUIDE

MODE		
	NA	
	ND	
	NH	
	NC	
	BD	
	BH	
	BC	
101-KDE	NA	RRX
101-DE		RRX
101-KDE		VISPAN
		VIENG/SPAN
		VIENG/FRNCH
MODEL		OPTIONS

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

101-KDENA	Delayed Egress Controller, Keyswitch Reset, NFPA 101, Selectable Egress Delay	1,101.00
101-DENA	Delayed Egress Controller, NFPA 101, Selectable Egress Delay	976.00
101-KDENC	Delayed Egress Controller, Keyswitch Reset, CBC Compliant	1,101.00
101-KDEBD	Delayed Egress Controller, Keyswitch Reset, BOCA, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay	1,101.00
101-KDEBC	Delayed Egress Controller, Keyswitch Reset, Chicago Compliant	1,101.00

**101-DE****101-KDE****Slave EMLock****Slave Gate Lock****Slave Rim Device****Slave Mortise Device**

101-DE CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○	LIST \$
101-DE	Delayed Egress Controller	976.00
101-KDE*	Delayed Egress Controller with Reset & Bypass Keyswitch	1,101.00

*Key cylinders not included, order separately. See related products.

MODE	○○●	ADD TO LIST
NA	NFPA 101, Selectable Egress Delay Standard	N/C
ND	NFPA 101, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay	N/C
NH	NFPA 101, Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay	N/C
NC	CBC Compliant	N/C
BD	BOCA, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay	N/C
BH	BOCA Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay	N/C
BC	Chicago Compliant	N/C

OPTIONS	○○●	ADD TO LIST
RRX	Alarm Reset On REX Programming	N/C
VISPAN	Spanish Verbal Instructions	118.00
VIENG/SPAN	Bilingual Verbal Instructions, English and Spanish	118.00
VIENG/FRNCH	Bilingual Verbal Instructions, English and French	118.00

*Consult factory for custom verbal instruction programming.
Custom programming requires a minimum purchase order of ten units.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

1511DEV	Single Slave EMLock, 1650lbs, 628	617.00
1511DEV D	Single Slave EMLock, 1650lbs, 628, DPS	667.00
1511DEV B	Single Slave EMLock, 1650lbs, 628, BAS	691.00
1511DEV DB	Single Slave EMLock, 1650lbs, 628, DPS, BAS	741.00
1571DEV	Single Slave EMLock, 1200lbs, 628	576.00
1571DEV D	Single Slave EMLock, 1200lbs, 628, DPS	625.00
1571DEV B	Single Slave EMLock, 1200lbs, 628, BAS	648.00
1571DEV DB	Single Slave EMLock, 1200lbs, 628, DPS, BAS	697.00
1581DEV	Single Slave EMLock, 650lbs, 628	486.00
1581DEV B	Single Slave EMLock, 650lbs, 628, BAS	560.00
1575DEU	Single Slave Lock, 1200lbs, Weatherized, 630, DPS, BAS	587.00
1576DEU	Single Slave Lock, Face-Drilled, 1200lbs, Weatherized, 630 DPS, BAS	587.00
S6101PU36DES	Rim Slave Exit Device, Panic, 630, 36"	1,394.00
S6101FU36DES	Rim Slave Exit Device, Fire, 630, 36"	1,529.00

Continued on next page.

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Egress Devices
Pages 117-121



Emergency Door Releases
Page 134



IP-Based Controllers
Page 99



Keypads & Readers
Pages 100-104



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



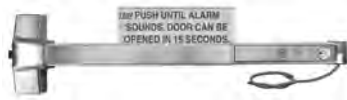
Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155

S6101PU42DES	Rim Slave Exit Device, Panic, 630, 42"	1,446.00
S6101FU42DES	Rim Slave Exit Device, Panic, 630, 42"	1,571.00
S6101PU48DES	Rim Slave Exit Device, Panic, 630, 48"	1,498.00
S6101FU48DES	Rim Slave Exit Device, Fire, 630, 48"	1,633.00
S6303PRRU36DESEE	Mortise Slave Exit Device, Panic, RHRB, 630, 36"	1,975.00
S6303FRRU36DESEE	Mortise Slave Exit Device, Fire, RHRB, 630, 36"	2,110.00
S6303PRRU42DESEE	Mortise Slave Exit Device, Panic, RHRB, 630, 42"	2,027.00
S6303FRRU42DESEE	Mortise Slave Exit Device, Fire, RHRB, 630, 42"	2,162.00
S6303PRRU48DESEE	Mortise Slave Exit Device, Panic, RHRB, 630, 48"	2,079.00
S6303FRRU48DESEE	Mortise Slave Exit Device, Fire, RHRB, 630, 48"	2,114.00
S6303PLRU36DESEE	Mortise Slave Exit Device, Panic, LHRB, 630, 36"	1,975.00
S6303FLRU36DESEE	Mortise Slave Exit Device, Fire, LHRB, 630, 36"	2,110.00
S6303PLRU42DESEE	Mortise Slave Exit Device, Panic, LHRB, 630, 42"	2,027.00
S6303FLRU42DESEE	Mortise Slave Exit Device, Fire, LHRB, 630, 42"	2,162.00
S6303PLRU48DESEE	Mortise Slave Exit Device, Panic, LHRB, 630, 48"	2,079.00
S6303FLRU48DESEE	Mortise Slave Exit Device, Fire, LHRB, 630, 48"	2,114.00
CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00
DEC-J	Triple Gang Surface Box, 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 6 7/16"	110.00
SHD-J	Outdoor Shroud, 4 1/4" x 4 3/4" x 6 9/16"	74.00
101-SP	External 15 Watt Delayed Egress Speaker	46.00
101-SPSN	Remote 80db Single Gang Siren & Speaker	118.00
101-1A	Single Door Indicator, Single Gang	128.00
101-4AM	Four Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Double Gang	381.00
101-1AK*	Single Door Indicator, Key Switch Reset & Bypass, Double Gang	381.00
101-PAM	Single Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Button Reset & Bypass, Double Gang	403.00

* Key cylinders not included, order separately.

For a complete list of available rim slave exit device configurations and trim options, visit S6000-DES series.

For a complete list of available mortise slave exit device configurations and trim options, S6300-DES series.



S6000-101 Series

All-In-One Delayed Egress
Rim & Vertical Rod Exit Devices

SDC's S6000-101 series all-in-one devices integrates the S6000 series exit device with SDC's innovative delayed egress electronics.

When unauthorized egress is initiated by depressing the push pad of the S6000-101, an audible alarm will sound and an irreversible delay period of 15 seconds will begin. After the delay period has expired, the device unlocks, permitting egress until the device is reset. In a life safety emergency, the device will immediately unlock upon loss of power or when powered by a fire control supervised power supply.

- Panic and fire rated devices
- Subdued alternating alarm
- Push pad activation trigger
- Key switch reset and bypass*
- Low power consumption, energy saver

* Key cylinders not included, order separately. See related products.

ORDERING GUIDE

						MODE		
				FUNCTION		LENGTH		
				01		36		ND
				02		42		NH
				03		48		NC
								BD
								BH
								BC
S61	01	P	U	36	R	101	ND	EK
S61		P	FINISH		R	ELECTRIFICATION		EK
S62		F			L			GK
MODEL				RATING		OPTIONS		TRIM
						LBR		SP
						LBRF		EKE
								GKE

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

S6101PU36101NC	Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 36", All-In-One, CBC Compliant	2,403.00
S6101FU36101NC	Rim, Exit Only, Fire, 630, 36", All-In-One, CBC Compliant	2,538.00
S6101PU48101NC	Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 48", All-In-One, CBC Compliant	2,507.00
S6101FU48101NC	Rim, Exit Only, Fire, 630, 48", All-In-One, CBC Compliant	2,642.00
S6101PU42101NC	Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 42", All-In-One, CBC Compliant	2,455.00

**S61****S62****Less Bottom Rod**

S6000-101 CONFIGURATION 1 of 2

MODEL		● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	LIST \$
S61	Rim		799.00
S62	Surface Vertical Rod (SVR)		1,212.00

FUNCTION		○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
01	Exit Only (No Trim)		N/C
02	Dummy Trim (No Cylinder Prep)		N/C
03	Key Retracts Latchbolt (Nightlatch)		N/C

RATING		○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
P	Panic Device <small>✓Standard</small>		N/C
F	Fire-Rated Device		135.00

FINISH		○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
U	630 Dull Stainless <small>✓Standard</small>		N/C

LENGTH		○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
36	36" Door Opening <small>✓Standard</small>		N/C
42	42" Door Opening		52.00
48	48" Door Opening		104.00

OPTIONS		○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
R	Request-To-Exit (REX)		98.00
L	Latch Status (LS)		98.00
LBR*	Less Bottom Rod, Panic		N/C
LBRF*	Less Bottom Rod, Fire-Rated		N/C

** Available for S62 surface vertical rod devices only.*

ELECTRIFICATION		○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
101	All-In-One Delayed Egress		1,604.00

MODE		○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
ND	NFPA 101, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay <small>✓Standard</small>		N/C
NH	NFPA 101, Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay		N/C
NC	CBC Compliant		N/C
BD	BOCA, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay		N/C
BH	BOCA Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay		N/C
BC	Chicago Compliant		N/C

Continued on next page.

**Eclipse Trim****Galaxy Trim****Saturn Trim****Mortise Key Cylinder****Rim Key Cylinder**

S6000-101 CONFIGURATION

1 of 2

TRIM*	○○○○○○○○●	ADD TO LIST
EK**	Eclipse Escutcheon	284.00
GK**	Galaxy Escutcheon	284.00
SP**	Saturn Escutcheon	99.00
EKE***	Electrified Eclipse Escutcheon	650.00
GKE***	Electrified Galaxy Escutcheon	650.00

*Key cylinder not included, specify separately.

** Available for 02 and 03 functions only.

*** Available for 03 functions only.

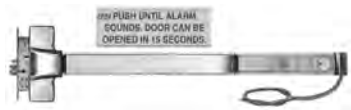
RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

EK02U	Replacement Trim, Eclipse Escutcheon, Dummy, 630	324.00
EK03U*	Replacement Trim, Eclipse Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	324.00
GK02U	Replacement Trim, Galaxy Escutcheon, Dummy, 630	324.00
GK03U*	Replacement Trim, Galaxy Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	324.00
SP02U	Replacement Trim, Saturn Escutcheon, Dummy, 630	118.00
SP03U*	Replacement Trim, Saturn Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	118.00
EKE03U*	Replacement Trim, Electrified Eclipse Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	801.00
EKE03ULS*	Replacement Trim, Electrified Eclipse Escutcheon, Nightlatch, LS, 630	899.00
GKE03U*	Replacement Trim, Electrified Galaxy Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	801.00
GKE03ULS*	Replacement Trim, Electrified Galaxy Escutcheon, Nightlatch, LS, 630	899.00
CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00
RIM-CYL-KA**	Rim Cylinder, 6-Pin, Keyed Alike	41.00
ST1P	Rim Strike, 1¾" Projection	26.00
ST1F	Rim Strike, 1¾" Projection, Fire-Rated	26.00
ST2DF	Double Door Rim Strike, 1¾" Projection	60.00
ST2P	Vertical Rod Top Strike, 2⅞" Projection	24.00
ST2F	Vertical Rod Top Strike, 1½" Projection, Fire-Rated	24.00
ST28T	Threshold Strike, ¾" Projection	19.00
KR90F*	Removable Mullion, 11 Gauge Steel, 8' x 2" x 2"	773.00
ST1MP	Mullion Strike, ⅞" Projection	84.00
ST1MF	Mullion Strike, ⅞" Projection	84.00
101-SP	External 15 Watt Delayed Egress Speaker	46.00
101-1A	Single Door Indicator, Single Gang	128.00
101-4AM	Four Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Double Gang	381.00
101-1AK*	Single Door Indicator, Key Switch Reset & Bypass, Double Gang	381.00
101-PAM	Single Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Push Button Reset & Bypass, Double Gang	403.00

*Key cylinder not included, order separately.

** For EK03U, GK03U and SP03U trim only.



S6300-101 Series

All-In-One Delayed Egress
Mortise Exit Devices

SDC's S6300-101 series all-in-one devices integrates the S6300 series mortise exit device with SDC's innovative delayed egress electronics.

When unauthorized egress is initiated by depressing the push pad of the S6300-101, an audible alarm will sound and an irreversible delay period of 15 seconds will begin. After the delay period has expired, the device unlocks, permitting egress until the device is reset. In a life safety emergency, the device will immediately unlock upon loss of power or when powered by a fire control supervised power supply.

- Panic and fire rated devices
- Subdued alternating alarm
- Push pad activation trigger
- Key switch reset and bypass*
- Low power consumption, energy saver

*Key cylinders not included, order separately. See related products.

ORDERING GUIDE

MODEL		RATING		FINISH		ELECTRIFICATION		MODE		TRIM OPTIONS	
S63	03	P	RR	U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
		F						NH		MF	
								NC			
								BD			
			RR	U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
			LR	U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS
				U	36	R	101	ND	EE	MS	MS

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155



Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators
Page 156-157

S6300-101 CONFIGURATION 2 of 2

TRIM*		○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○	ADD TO LIST
EE	Eclipse Escutcheon		284.00
GE	Galaxy Escutcheon		284.00

* Key cylinder not included, order separately.

TRIM OPTIONS*		○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ●	ADD TO LIST
MS	Electrified Case, Failsecure Outside Lever		244.00
MF	Electrified Case, Failsafe Outside Lever		244.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00
101-SP	External 15 Watt Delayed Egress Speaker	46.00
101-1A	Single Door Indicator, Single Gang	128.00
101-4AM	Four Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Double Gang	381.00
101-1AK*	Single Door Indicator, Key Switch Reset & Bypass, Double Gang	381.00
101-PAM	Single Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Push Button Reset & Bypass, Double Gang	403.00

* Key cylinder not included, order separately.



S6000-DES Series

Slave Delayed Egress
Rim & Vertical Rod Exit Devices

SDC's S6000-DES series slave operating exit devices secure the door in a delayed egress system.

Depressing the push pad activates the trigger input of either a 101-DE series delayed egress controller or a S6000-101 series all-in-one delayed egress exit device, initiating the 15 or 30 second unlock cycle.

Slave operating exit devices do not function on their own. S6000-DES series devices must be ordered with a 101-DE series delayed egress controller or a S6000-101 series all-in-one delayed egress device.

- Panic and fire rated devices
- ExitCheck® slave operation
- Push pad activation trigger
- Low power consumption, energy saver

ORDERING GUIDE

FUNCTION				LENGTH		ELECTRIFICATION					
<div>S61</div>		01	P	U	36				R	DES	EK
		02							R		EK
		03							L		GK
<div>S62</div>			F	FINISH	36	LBR		SP			
						LBRF		EKE			
								GKE			
MODEL		RATING				OPTIONS		TRIM			

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

S6101PU36DES	Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 36", Delayed Egress Slave	1,394.00
S6101FU36DES	Rim, Exit Only, Fire, 630, 36", Delayed Egress Slave	1,529.00
S6101PU48DES	Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 48", Delayed Egress Slave	1,498.00
S6101FU48DES	Rim, Exit Only, Fire, 630, 48", Delayed Egress Slave	1,633.00
S6101PU42DES	Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 42", Delayed Egress Slave	1,446.00

**S61****S62****Less Bottom Rod**

S6000-DES CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○○○○○○	LIST \$
S61	Rim	799.00
S62	Surface Vertical Rod (SVR)	1,212.00

FUNCTION	○●○○○○○	ADD TO LIST
01	Exit Only (No Trim)	N/C
02	Dummy Trim (No Cylinder Prep)	N/C
03	Key Retracts Latchbolt (Nightlatch)	N/C

RATING	○○●○○○○	ADD TO LIST
P	Panic Device <small>✓Standard</small>	N/C
F	Fire-Rated Device	135.00

FINISH	○○○●○○○	ADD TO LIST
U	630 Dull Stainless <small>✓Standard</small>	N/C

LENGTH	○○○○●○○	ADD TO LIST
36	36" Door Opening <small>✓Standard</small>	N/C
42	42" Door Opening	52.00
48	48" Door Opening	104.00

OPTIONS	○○○○○●○	ADD TO LIST
R	Request-To-Exit (REX)	98.00
L	Latch Status (LS)	98.00
LBR*	Less Bottom Rod, Panic	N/C
LBRF*	Less Bottom Rod, Fire-Rated	N/C

** Available for S62 surface vertical rod devices only.*

ELECTRIFICATION	○○○○○○●○	ADD TO LIST
DES	Delayed Egress Slave	595.00

TRIM*	○○○○○○●	ADD TO LIST
EK**	Eclipse Escutcheon	284.00
GK**	Galaxy Escutcheon	284.00
SP**	Saturn Escutcheon	99.00
EKE***	Electrified Eclipse Escutcheon	650.00
GKE***	Electrified Galaxy Escutcheon	650.00

** Key cylinder not included, specify separately.*

*** Available for 02 and 03 functions only.*

**** Available for 03 functions only.*

Related products on next page.

**Eclipse Trim****Galaxy Trim****Saturn Trim****Mortise Key Cylinder****Rim Key Cylinder**

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

EK02U	Replacement Trim, Eclipse Escutcheon, Dummy, 630	324.00
EK03U*	Replacement Trim, Eclipse Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	324.00
GK02U	Replacement Trim, Galaxy Escutcheon, Dummy, 630	324.00
GK03U*	Replacement Trim, Galaxy Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	324.00
SP02U	Replacement Trim, Saturn Escutcheon, Dummy, 630	118.00
SP03U*	Replacement Trim, Saturn Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	118.00
EKE03U*	Replacement Trim, Electrified Eclipse Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	801.00
EKE03ULS*	Replacement Trim, Electrified Eclipse Escutcheon, Nightlatch, LS, 630	899.00
GKE03U*	Replacement Trim, Electrified Galaxy Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	801.00
GKE03ULS*	Replacement Trim, Electrified Galaxy Escutcheon, Nightlatch, LS, 630	899.00
CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00
RIM-CYL-KA**	Rim Cylinder, 6-Pin, Keyed Alike	41.00
ST1P	Rim Strike, 1 3/16" Projection	26.00
ST1F	Rim Strike, 1 3/16" Projection, Fire-Rated	26.00
ST2DF	Double Door Rim Strike, 1 3/16" Projection	60.00
ST2P	Vertical Rod Top Strike, 2 9/32" Projection	24.00
ST2F	Vertical Rod Top Strike, 1 1/8" Projection, Fire-Rated	24.00
ST28T	Threshold Strike, 3/8" Projection	19.00
KR90F*	Removable Mullion, 11 Gauge Steel, 8' x 2" x 2"	773.00
ST1MP	Mullion Strike, 7/8" Projection	84.00
ST1MF	Mullion Strike, 7/8" Projection	84.00

*Key cylinder not included, order separately.

**For EK03U, GK03U and SP03U trim only.



S6300-DES Series

Slave Delayed Egress
Mortise Exit Devices

SDC's S6300-DES series slave operating exit devices secure the door in a delayed egress system.

Depressing the push pad activates the trigger input of a 101-DE series delayed egress controller, initiating the 15 or 30 second unlock cycle.

Slave operating delayed egress exit device models are available for both panic and fire-rated applications.

Slave operating exit devices do not function on their own. S6300-DES series devices must be ordered with a 101-DE series delayed egress controller.

- Panic and fire rated devices
- ExitCheck® slave operation
- Push pad activation trigger
- Low power consumption, energy saver
- Voltage and current spike protection

**Key cylinders not included, order separately. See related products.*

ORDERING GUIDE

MODEL		RATING		FINISH	LENGTH		ELECTRIFICATION		TRIM OPTIONS	
		P	F		36	42			MS	MF
S63	03	P	RR	U	36	R	DES	EE	MS	
FUNCTION			RR	OPTIONS			R	EE	TRIM	
			LR				L	GE		

**S63****Eclipse Trim****Galaxy Trim****Mortise Key Cylinder**

S6300-DES CONFIGURATION

1 of 1

MODEL		●○○○○○○○○○○	LIST \$
S63	Mortise		1,096.00
FUNCTION		○●○○○○○○○○	ADD TO LIST
03	Key Retracts Latchbolt (Nightlatch)		N/C
RATING		○○●○○○○○○○	ADD TO LIST
P	Panic Device <small>Standard</small>		N/C
F	Fire-Rated Device		135.00
HANDING		○○○●○○○○○	ADD TO LIST
RR	Right Hand Reverse Bevel (RHRB)		N/C
LR	Left Hand Reverse Bevel (LHRB)		N/C
FINISH		○○○○●○○○○	ADD TO LIST
U	630 Dull Stainless <small>Standard</small>		N/C
LENGTH		○○○○○●○○○	ADD TO LIST
36	36" Door Opening <small>Standard</small>		N/C
42	42" Door Opening		52.00
48	48" Door Opening		104.00
OPTIONS		○○○○○○○●○○○	ADD TO LIST
R	Request-To-Exit (REX)		98.00
L	Latch Status (LS)		98.00
ELECTRIFICATION		○○○○○○○●○○	ADD TO LIST
DES	Delayed Egress Slave		595.00
TRIM*		○○○○○○○○○●○	ADD TO LIST
EE	Eclipse Escutcheon		284.00
GE	Galaxy Escutcheon		284.00
<i>*Key cylinder not included, order separately.</i>			
TRIM OPTIONS		○○○○○○○○○●	ADD TO LIST
MS	Electrified Case, Failsecure Outside Lever		244.00
MF	Electrified Case, Failsafe Outside Lever		244.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00



55 Series

3/4" Latchbolt Electric Strikes

SDC's 55 series 3/4" latchbolt electric strikes are heavy duty, designed for installation in hollow metal frames for access control of cylindrical locksets, mortise locksets with or without deadbolts and mortise exit devices. 55 series strikes accept 3/4" throw latchbolts and up to 1" throw deadbolts.

The choice of six application faceplates eliminates the need for centerline relocation, making them ideal for new or retrofit, high security access control applications.

55 series strikes retrofit existing ANSI 4 7/8" strike prep – no centerline relocation required.

- Heavy duty
- Stainless steel components
- Stainless steel square corner faceplate
- Heavy cast housing body and keeper
- Corrosion and tamper resistant
- Horizontal alignment adjustment
- Non-handed
- Interchangeable faceplate design
- Internally mounted solenoid
- Field selectable operation
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Voltage and current spike protection
- Pigtail connectors

ORDERING GUIDE

FACEPLATE		OPTIONS		
	-A		LBM	
	-B		LBMLCM	
	-C		DBM	
	-D		LBMLCM DBM	-R
	-E			-L
	-F			
55	-D	U		
MODEL		U		HANDING
		S		
		D		
		C		
		G		
		F		
		H		
		Q		
		P		
		FINISH		

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

55-AU	3/4" Latchbolt Strike, Cylindrical Faceplate, 630	500.00
55-BU	3/4" Latchbolt Strike, Mortise - Deadlatch Below Faceplate, 630	524.00
55-CU	3/4" Latchbolt Strike, Mortise - Deadlatch Above Faceplate, 630	524.00
55-DU	3/4" Latchbolt Strike, Mortise - Deadlatch Below - Deadbolt Faceplate, 630	549.00
55-EU	3/4" Latchbolt Strike, Mortise - No Deadlatch - Deadbolt Faceplate, 630	549.00
55-FU	3/4" Latchbolt Strike, Mortise - Deadlatch Above- Deadbolt Faceplate, 630	549.00

**55-A****55-B****55-C****55-D****55-E****55-F****55-ABCU**

55 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○○○	LIST \$
55	3/4" Latchbolt Strike	500.00

FACEPLATE	○●○○○	ADD TO LIST
-A	Cylindrical Faceplate	N/C
-B	Mortise Faceplate - Deadlatch Below	24.00
-C	Mortise Faceplate - Deadlatch Above	24.00
-D	Mortise Faceplate - Deadlatch Below - Deadbolt	49.00
-E	Mortise Faceplate - No Deadlatch - Deadbolt	49.00
-F	Mortise Faceplate - Deadlatch Above- Deadbolt	49.00

FINISH	○○●○○	ADD TO LIST
U	630 Dull Stainless <small>✓Standard</small>	N/C
S	629 Bright Stainless	51.00
D	606 Dull Brass	150.00
C	605 Bright Brass	150.00
G	612 Dull Bronze	150.00
F	611 Bright Bronze	150.00
H	613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze	51.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome	51.00
P	625 Bright Chrome	51.00

OPTIONS	○○○●○	ADD TO LIST
LBM	Latch Status (LS)	74.00
LBMLCM	Latch & Keeper Deadlocked Status	147.00
DBM*	Deadbolt Status	74.00

* Available for 55-D, 55-E and 55-F deadbolt models only.

HANDING*	○○○○●	ADD TO LIST
-L	Left Hand (LH)	N/C
-R	Right Hand (RH)	N/C

* Specifying handing is only required for 55-D, 55-E and 55-F deadbolt models that specify LBM, LBMLCM or DBM options. Leave blank for 55-A, 55-B and 55-C models which are non-handed.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

55-ABCU	55 Series Multi-Application Strike Kit	549.00
BR64XL	AC to DC Bridge Rectifier	32.00
50-RMB	Buzzer with Pigtail Connectors	51.00
CA-55-4	Power Input Pigtail Connectors	24.00



45 Series

5/8" Latchbolt Electric Strikes

SDC's 45 series 5/8" latchbolt electric strikes are centerline latch entry strikes designed for use with cylindrical locksets and mortise locksets without deadbolt for both metal and wood frames. 45 series strikes accept 5/8" throw latchbolts or up to 3/4" throw latchbolts with 1/8" door gap.

45F models are fire-rated and accept 9/16" throw latchbolts or up to 5/8" throw latchbolts with 1/8" door gap.

Centerline latch entry strikes require the latch to enter at the strike "centerline" located exactly between the top and bottom of the strike faceplate.

- Low profile
- Fewer moving parts
- Stainless steel components
- Durable die cast housing body
- Corrosion resistant
- Horizontal alignment adjustment
- Mounting tabs included
- Non-handed
- Interchangeable faceplate design
- Internally mounted solenoid
- Field selectable operation
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Voltage and current spike protection
- Pigtail connectors
- Latch status (LS)
- Keeper deadlocked status

ORDERING GUIDE

FACEPLATE			
	-4S		
	-4R		
	-6R		
	-7R		
45	-4S	U	K
45		U	RMB
45F		D	K
MODEL		H	
		V	
		Y	
		FINISH	

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

45-4SU	5/8" Latchbolt Strike, 4 7/8" Square Corner Faceplate, 630	182.00
45F-4SU	9/16" Latchbolt Strike, Fire-Rated, 4 7/8" Square Corner Faceplate, 630	458.00
45-4RV	5/8" Latchbolt Strike, 4 7/8" Radius Corner Aluminum Faceplate, 628	187.00
45-6RV	5/8" Latchbolt Strike, 6 7/8" Radius Corner Aluminum Faceplate, 628	194.00
45-7RV	5/8" Latchbolt Strike, 7 1/16" Radius Corner Aluminum Faceplate, 628	202.00

**45****45F****45-A**

45 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○○	LIST \$
45	5/8" Latchbolt Strike	182.00
45F	5/8" Latchbolt Strike, Fire-Rated	458.00

FACEPLATE	○●○○	ADD TO LIST
-4S	4 7/8" Square Corner Stainless Steel	N/C
-4R*	4 7/8" Radius Corner Aluminum	5.00
-6R*	6 7/8" Radius Corner Aluminum	12.00
-7R*	7 15/16" Radius Corner Aluminum	20.00

* For 45 models only. Not available for 45F models.

FINISH	○○●○	ADD TO LIST
U*	630 Dull Stainless <small>✓Standard</small>	N/C
D*	606 Dull Brass	150.00
H*	613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze	51.00
V**	628 Dull Aluminum <small>✓Standard</small>	N/C
Y**	335 Dull Black	51.00

* For -4S stainless steel faceplates only. Not available for aluminum faceplates.

** For -4R, -6R and -7R aluminum faceplates only. Not available for stainless steel faceplates.

OPTIONS	○○○●	ADD TO LIST
K	Keeper Open Status	48.00
RMB	Buzzer	48.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

45-A	45 Series Multi-Application Strike Kit	215.00
BR64XL	AC to DC Bridge Rectifier	32.00



30 Series

3/4" Pullman Latchbolt Electric Strikes

SDC's 30 series 3/4" pullman latchbolt electric strikes are designed for use with rim mount exit devices having pullman type latchbolts. 30 series strikes accept 3/4" throw pullman style latchbolts.

Built with all stainless steel parts and stainless steel housing for maximum lifespan, corrosion and tamper resistance, the heavy duty construction makes 30 series strikes ideal for high traffic applications. Additionally, 30 series strikes feature in-frame horizontal adjustability, set screws to allow for adjustment lockdown, milled ramps to better accommodate deadlatches, and an integrated spacer plate shim for quick customization of faceplate thickness.

- Pullman keeper
- Stainless steel components
- Stainless steel housing and faceplate
- Corrosion and tamper resistant
- Horizontal alignment adjustment
- Integrated spacer plate shim
- Non-handed
- Internally mounted solenoid
- Failsecure operation
- Voltage and current spike protection
- Pigtail connectors

MODEL		LIST \$
30-4-12U	3/4" Pullman Latchbolt Strike, Failsecure. 12VDC, 630	1,135.00
30-4-12ULCBMA	3/4" Pullman Latchbolt Strike, Failsecure, 12VDC, 630, LLS	1,350.00
30-4-24U	3/4" Pullman Latchbolt Strike, Failsecure, 24VDC, 630	1,135.00
30-4-24ULCBMA	3/4" Pullman Latchbolt Strike, Failsecure, 24VDC, 630, LLS	1,350.00
30-4-12UFS	3/4" Pullman Latchbolt Strike, Failsafe. 12VDC, 630	1,135.00
30-4-12UFSLCBMA	3/4" Pullman Latchbolt Strike, Failsafe, 12VDC, 630, LLS	1,350.00
30-4-24UFS	3/4" Pullman Latchbolt Strike, Failsafe. 24VDC, 630	1,135.00
30-4-24UFSLCBMA	3/4" Pullman Latchbolt Strike, Failsafe, 24VDC, 630, LLS	1,350.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

BR64XL	AC to DC Bridge Rectifier	32.00
---------------	---------------------------	--------------



25 Series

Value 1/2" Latchbolt
Electric Strikes

SDC's 25 series value 1/2" latchbolt electric strikes are centerline latch entry strikes designed for use with cylindrical locksets and metal frames. 25 series strikes accept 1/2" throw latchbolts or up to 3/16" throw latchbolts with 1/8" door gap.

The compact low profile design with an internally mounted solenoid and factory supplied mounting tabs enables quick and easy installation where jamb space is limited. The heavy duty construction makes 25 series strikes ideal for high traffic installations.

Centerline latch entry strikes require the latch to enter at the strike "centerline" located exactly between the top and bottom of the strike faceplate.

- Low profile
- Fewer moving parts
- Stainless steel components
- Stainless steel square corner faceplate
- Durable die cast housing body
- Corrosion resistant
- Mounting tabs included
- Non-handed
- Internally mounted solenoid
- Field selectable operation
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Voltage and current spike protection
- Screw terminals
- Latch status (LS)

MODEL		LIST \$
25-4U	Value 1/2" Latchbolt Strike, 630, LS	147.00
25-4URMB	Value 1/2" Latchbolt Strike, 630, LS, Buzzer	195.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

BR64XL	AC to DC Bridge Rectifier	32.00
---------------	---------------------------	--------------



15 Series

Value 5/8" Latchbolt
Electric Strikes

SDC's 15 series value 5/8" latchbolt electric strikes are centerline latch entry strikes designed for use with cylindrical locksets and metal frames. 15 series strikes accept 5/8" throw latchbolts or up to 3/4" throw latchbolts with 1/8" door gap.

The 15 series electric strikes incorporate all stainless steel deadlocking mechanism and an internally mounted solenoid. The compact low profile design enables quick and easy installation where jamb space is limited.

Centerline latch entry strikes require the latch to enter at the strike "centerline" located exactly between the top and bottom of the strike faceplate.

- Low profile
- Fewer moving parts
- Stainless steel components
- Stainless steel radius corner faceplate
- Durable die cast housing body
- Corrosion resistant
- Mounting tabs included
- Non-handed
- Internally mounted solenoid
- Voltage and current spike protection
- Screw terminals

MODEL		LIST \$
15-4F12U	Value 5/8" Latchbolt Strike, Failsafe, 12VDC, 630	103.00
15-4F12URMB	Value 5/8" Latchbolt Strike, Failsafe, 12VDC, 630, Buzzer	151.00
15-4F24U	Value 5/8" Latchbolt Strike, Failsafe, 24VDC, 630	103.00
15-4F24URMB	Value 5/8" Latchbolt Strike, Failsafe, 24VDC, 630, Buzzer	151.00
15-4S12U	Value 5/8" Latchbolt Strike, Failsecure, 12VDC, 630	103.00
15-4S12URMB	Value 5/8" Latchbolt Strike, Failsecure, 12VDC, 630, Buzzer	151.00
15-4S24U	Value 5/8" Latchbolt Strike, Failsecure, 24VDC, 630	103.00
15-4S24URMB	Value 5/8" Latchbolt Strike, Failsecure, 24VDC, 630, Buzzer	151.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

BR64XL	AC to DC Bridge Rectifier	32.00
---------------	---------------------------	--------------



7200 Series

Solenoid Controlled Cylindrical Locks

SDC' Electra™ 7200 series solenoid controlled cylindrical locks

are designed for the access control of openings in commercial, industrial and institutional facilities where code compliance, dependable operation and resistance to physical abuse are required. These code compliant electric cylindrical locksets stay latched even when unlocked, maintaining fire door integrity and eliminate the need for exposed and vulnerable electric strikes and magnetic locks or request-to-exit devices.

7200 series models incorporate a SDC manufactured grade 1 heavy duty mortise lockset and vandal resistant clutch – proprietary to all SDC locksets.

- Heavy duty cylindrical design
- New or retrofit construction
- Vandal resistant clutch
- Solenoid control
- Key latch retraction
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Power regulator included
- Latch status (LS)

ORDERING GUIDE

MODEL		TRIM		CYLINDER	
		E		6PKA	
		G		6PKD	
		E5		IC7P-KA	
		G5		IC7P-KD	
Z72	50	E	Q	R	6PKA
	50		Q	OPTIONS	
	52		P		
			C		
			G		
			F		
			H		
			S		
		FINISH			

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

Z7250EQ6PKA	Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, Eclipse Rose, 626, 6-Pin Keyed Alike	499.00
Z7252EQ6PKA	Locked Outside Only, Failsecure, Eclipse Rose, 626, 6-Pin Keyed Alike	499.00
Z7250E5QIC7PKA	Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, Eclipse Rose, 626, 7-Pin IC Prep Keyed Alike	593.00
Z7252E5QIC7PKA	Locked Outside Only, Failsecure, Eclipse Rose, 626, 7-Pin IC Prep Keyed Alike	593.00
Z7250E5QIC7PKD	Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, Eclipse Rose, 626, 7-Pin IC Prep Keyed Different	593.00

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Emergency Door Releases
Page 134



Power Transfer Devices
Page 140



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155



Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators
Page 156-157

7200 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	LIST \$
Z72	Solenoid Controlled Cylindrical Lock	499.00

FUNCTION	○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
50	Locked Outside Only, Failsafe	N/C
52	Locked Outside Only, Failsecure	N/C

TRIM	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
E	Eclipse Rose	N/C
G	Galaxy Rose	N/C
E5	Eclipse Rose, I-Core Prep	32.00
G5	Galaxy Rose, I-Core Prep	32.00

FINISH	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
Q	626 Dull Chrome <small>Standard</small>	N/C
P	625 Bright Chrome	62.00
D	606 Dull Brass	150.00
C	605 Bright Brass	150.00
G	612 Dull Bronze	150.00
F	611 Bright Bronze	150.00
H	613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze	62.00
U	630 Dull Stainless	62.00
S	629 Bright Stainless	62.00

OPTIONS	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○	ADD TO LIST
R*	Request-To-Exit (REX)	141.00

** Request-to-exit monitoring replaces latch status (LS).*

CYLINDER	○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ●	ADD TO LIST
6PKA*	Mortise, 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Alike	N/C
6PKD*	Mortise, 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Different	N/C
IC7P-KA**	Mortise, 7-Pin I-Core (IC), Small Format, Keyed Alike	62.00
IC7P-KD**	Mortise, 7-Pin I-Core (IC) Prep, Small Format, Keyed Different	62.00

** SDC conventional cylinders require E or G trim. Schlage "C" keyway standard*

*** Interchangeable Core (IC) requires E5 or G5 trim. Best "A" keyway standard*

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

B2Q	Optional Latchbolt Backset, 2¾"	30.00
------------	---------------------------------	--------------

7500 Series

Solenoid Frame Actuator
Controlled Mortise Locks



SDC's HiTower® 7500 series solenoid frame actuator controlled mortise locks

are an evolution of SDC's original, patented design for using an electric frame actuator to control a modified mechanical door lock or exit device and is the groundbreaking product technology upon which SDC was founded over 50 years ago. Elegant in its simplicity, HiTower® locks provides hardwire control with no electric hinge and no wires in the door to eliminate costly parts and labor.

HiTower® locks provide building and fire life safety code compliance for fire rated office doors, corridor doors, lobby doors, exit doors and stairwell doors because all wires are contained in the door frame – eliminating the need for manufacturers to prep the door for wires to maintain fire ratings.

Z75 models are SDC brand mortise locks built to HiTower® specifications.

ZY75 models are mortise locks SDC built to retrofit discontinued manufacturer models previously modified to HiTower® specifications by SDC, including Falcon LM581, Sargent 7704/7705, Corbin 955L/2257, Russwin 7059L, Arrow 1600EW, Yale 8705, Almet 5007 and Best 35HEW.

ZR75 models are mortise locks SDC built to retrofit discontinued Falcon 5000/6000 series models to HiTower® specifications.

Consult factory for pricing on replacement parts.

ORDERING GUIDE

				FRAME ACTUATOR			

7500 CONFIGURATION 1 of 2

**Z75****ZY75****ZR75**

MODEL	● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	LIST \$
Z75	SDC Brand	269.00
ZY75*	SDC Retrofit Discontinued Models Previously Modified	518.00
ZR75	SDC Retrofit Discontinued Falcon 5000/6000 Models	269.00

**Almet 5007, Arrow 1600EW, Best 35HEW, Falcon LM581, Corbin 955L/2257, Russwin 7059L, Sargent 7704/7705, Yale 8705*

FUNCTION	○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
30	Locked Both Sides, Failsafe	194.00
50	Locked Outside Only, Failsafe	N/C
60	Locked Both Sides, Failsecure	194.00
70	Locked Outside Only, Failsecure	N/C

HANDING	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
L	Left Hand (LH)	N/C
LR	Left Hand Reverse (LHR)	N/C
R	Right Hand (RH)	N/C
RR	Right Hand Reverse (RHR)	N/C

ACTUATOR	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
A	Standard 1¾" to 2" Frame Face, Failsafe, 115VAC	450.00
B	Standard 1¾" to 2" Frame Face, Failsafe, 24VAC	450.00
C	Standard 1¾" to 2" Frame Face, Failsafe, 24VDC	450.00
D*	Narrow 1¼" to 1½" Frame Face, Failsafe, 115VAC	450.00
E*	Narrow 1¼" to 1½" Frame Face, Failsafe, 24VAC	450.00
F*	Narrow 1¼" to 1½" Frame Face, Failsafe, 24VDC	450.00
G**	Standard 1¾" to 2" Frame Face, Failsecure, 115VAC	450.00
H**	Standard 1¾" to 2" Frame Face, Failsecure, 24VAC	450.00
J**	Standard 1¾" to 2" Frame Face, Failsecure, 24VDC	450.00

**Special narrow strike plate frame prep required, 8½" x 1¼".*

*** Not available for use with ZY75 models.*

FINISH	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
Q	626 Dull Chrome <i>Standard</i>	N/C
P	625 Bright Chrome	62.00
D	606 Dull Brass	150.00
C	605 Bright Brass	150.00
G	612 Dull Bronze	150.00
F	611 Bright Bronze	150.00
H	613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze	62.00
U	630 Dull Stainless	62.00
S	629 Bright Stainless	62.00

Continued on next page.

**Eclipse Trim****Galaxy Trim****Nova Trim****Schlage Trim****Mortise Key Cylinder****HiTower® Mortise Exit Device****Yale Mortise Device Modification**

7500 CONFIGURATION 2 of 2

OPTIONS		○○○○○●○	ADD TO LIST
L	Latch Status (LS)		74.00
S	Latch & Locked Status (LLS)		123.00
TRIM		○○○○○●○	ADD TO LIST
E	Eclipse Rose		409.00
G	Galaxy Rose		409.00
N	Nova Rose		409.00
07*	Schlage 07 Rose (Equivalent)		492.00
EE	Eclipse Escutcheon		532.00
GE	Galaxy Escutcheon		532.00
NE	Nova Escutcheon		532.00
07E*	Schlage 07 Escutcheon (Equivalent)		639.00

*Available in 630 dull stainless finish only.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

SC-10	Input Power Socket Connectors, 10ft Cable	74.00
SC-10-5	Input Power & Monitoring Socket Connectors, 10ft Cable	95.00
CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00
7500EB-S	Standard Failsafe Actuator Mortar Guard Back Box	38.00
7500EB-N	Narrow Failsafe Actuator Mortar Guard Back Box	38.00
7500EB-2	Failsecure Actuator Mortar Guard Back Box	38.00
S6303FHALR36UEE*	Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, LHRB, 115VAC, 36", 630	2,303.00
S6303FHARR36UEE*	Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, RHRB, 115VAC, 36", 630	2,303.00
S6303FHALR48UEE*	Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, LHRB, 115VAC, 48", 630	2,407.00
S6303FHARR48UEE*	Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, RHRB, 115VAC, 48", 630	2,407.00
S6303FHBLR36UEE*	Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, LHRB, 24VAC, 36", 630	2,303.00
S6303FHBR36UEE*	Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, RHRB, 24VAC, 36", 630	2,303.00
S6303FHBLR48UEE*	Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, LHRB, 24VAC, 48", 630	2,407.00
S6303FHBR48UEE*	Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, RHRB, 24VAC, 48", 630	2,407.00
S6303FHCLR36UEE*	Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, LHRB, 24VDC, 36", 630	2,303.00
S6303FHCR36UEE*	Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, RHRB, 24VDC, 36", 630	2,303.00
S6303FHCLR48UEE*	Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, LHRB, 24VDC, 48", 630	2,407.00
S6303FHCR48UEE*	Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, RHRB, 24VDC, 48", 630	2,407.00
07550LRAQ**	Frame Actuator Yale Mortise Device Modification, LHR, 115 VAC, 626	540.00
07550RRAQ**	Frame Actuator Yale Mortise Device Modification, RHR, 115 VAC, 626	540.00
07550LRBQ**	Frame Actuator Yale Mortise Device Modification, LHR, 24 VAC, 626	540.00
07550RRBQ**	Frame Actuator Yale Mortise Device Modification, RHR, 24 VAC, 626	540.00
07550LRCQ**	Frame Actuator Yale Mortise Device Modification, LHR, 24 VDC, 626	540.00
07550RRCQ**	Frame Actuator Yale Mortise Device Modification, RHR, 24 VDC, 626	540.00

*Incorporate SDC's patented HiTower® frame actuator to control the locking and unlocking of the door. Features include failsafe operation and unlocks by access control, power loss or signal from fire command center. Door stays latched even when unlocked. Uninhibited egress. All wiring is maintained in the strike jamb. Complies with national building and fire codes. Eclipse escutcheon style trim standard. Consult factory for alternate trim, special finishes, monitoring options or narrow frame applications.

** SDC can modify Yale 7130F-L5 Exit Devices to HiTower® specifications. Send your Yale 7130F-L5 exit device to SDC for modifications. Consult factory for special finishes, monitoring options or narrow frame applications.



7600 Series

Motorized Latch Retraction
Controlled Mortise Locks

Motorized electric latch retraction (MLR) mortise locksets replace existing mechanical or electrified mortise locksets for the access control of openings in commercial, industrial and institutional facilities where code compliance, dependable operation and resistance to physical abuse are required. These code compliant electric mortise locksets stay latched even when unlocked, maintaining fire door integrity.

SDC's 7600 series motorized latch retraction controlled mortise locksets incorporate a SDC manufactured grade 1 heavy duty mortise lockset and vandal resistant clutch – proprietary to all SDC locksets. The motorized latch retraction feature is designed for use on fire rated doors to provide access control and building and fire life safety compliance. Door stays latched even when de-energized.

Ideal for automatic door operator applications. All SDC mortise locks feature a mortise cylinder to manually retract the latch.*

*Key cylinders sold separately, see related products.

ORDERING GUIDE

MODEL		HANDING		OPTIONS		TRIM OPTIONS
		L LR R RR		R LM		
Z76	52	L	Q	R	G	STM
	32		Q		E	
	52		P		G	
	20		D		N	
			C		07	
			G		EE	
			F		GE	
			H		NE	
			U		07E	
			S			

FUNCTION

FINISH

TRIM

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

Z7620LQRE	MLR Mortise Lock, Unlocked Both Sides, Passage, LH, 626, REX, Eclipse Rose	1,277.00
Z7652LQRE	MLR Mortise Lock, Locked Outside Only, Failsecure, LH, 626, REX, Eclipse Rose	1,277.00
Z7632LQRE	MLR Mortise Lock, Locked Both Sides, Failsecure, LH, 626, REX, Eclipse Rose	1,277.00
Z7620LQRG	MLR Mortise Lock, Unlocked Both Sides, Passage, LH, 626, REX, Galaxy Rose	1,277.00
Z7652LQRG	MLR Mortise Lock, Locked Outside Only, Failsecure, LH, 626, REX, Galaxy Rose	1,277.00

**Z76****Eclipse Trim****Galaxy Trim****Nova Trim****Schlage Trim****Mortise Key Cylinder**

7600 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	LIST \$
Z76	Motorized Latch Retraction Controlled Mortise Lock	770.00

FUNCTION	○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
32	Locked Both Sides, Failsecure	N/C
52	Locked Outside Only, Failsecure	N/C
20	Unlocked Both Sides, Passage	N/C

HANDING	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
L	Left Hand (LH)	N/C
LR	Left Hand Reverse (LHR)	N/C
R	Right Hand (RH)	N/C
RR	Right Hand Reverse (RHR)	N/C

FINISH	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
Q	626 Dull Chrome <small>Standard</small>	N/C
P	625 Bright Chrome	62.00
D	606 Dull Brass	150.00
C	605 Bright Brass	150.00
G	612 Dull Bronze	150.00
F	611 Bright Bronze	150.00
H	613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze	62.00
U	630 Dull Stainless	62.00
S	629 Bright Stainless	62.00

OPTIONS	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
R*	Request-To-Exit (REX)	98.00
LM	Latch Status (LS)	98.00

* Available for use with 52 and 20 functions only.

TRIM	○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○	ADD TO LIST
E	Eclipse Rose	409.00
G	Galaxy Rose	409.00
N	Nova Rose	409.00
07*	Schlage 07 Rose (Equivalent)	492.00
EE	Eclipse Escutcheon	532.00
GE	Galaxy Escutcheon	532.00
NE	Nova Escutcheon	532.00
07E*	Schlage 07 Escutcheon (Equivalent)	639.00

* Available in 630 dull stainless finish only.

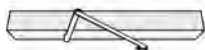
TRIM OPTIONS	○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ●	ADD TO LIST
STM*	Single Side Trim Mount Adapter	174.00

* For use with E, G, N, 07 rose trim only.

Related products on next page.

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Low Energy Operators
Pages 135-136



Push Plates & Panels
Pages 137-138



Power Transfer Devices
Page 140



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

CC1-5-7652	Input Power Socket Connectors, 5ft Cable	57.00
CC3-5-7652	Input Power & Monitoring Socket Connectors, 5ft Cable	76.00
CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00

Motorized Latch Retraction & Solenoid Controlled Mortise Locks

SDC's 7700 series motorized latch retraction and solenoid controlled mortise locksets incorporate a SDC manufactured grade 1 heavy duty mortise lockset and vandal resistant clutch – proprietary to all SDC locksets. The motorized latch retraction feature is designed for use on fire rated doors to provide access control and building and fire life safety compliance. Door stays latched even when de-energized. Ideal for automatic door operator applications. The solenoid controls the inside, outside or both door levers. The MLR and solenoid control features combines versatile passage functionality with failsafe or failsecure access control while meeting ADA Compliance All SDC mortise locks feature a mortise cylinder to manually retract the latch.*

ORDERING GUIDE

MODEL		HANDING		OPTIONS		TRIM OPTIONS	
		L					
		LR					
		R					
		RR		R			
Z77	52	L	Q	R	L	G	STM
	30		Q			E	
	32		P			G	
	50		D			N	
	52		C			07	
			G			EE	
			F			GE	
			H			NE	
			U			07E	
			S				
FUNCTION			FINISH			TRIM	

EXAMPLES

Z7750LQE	MLR & Solenoid, Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose	1,350.00
Z7752LQE	MLR & Solenoid, Locked Outside Only, Failsecure, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose	1,350.00
Z7730LQE	MLR & Solenoid, Locked Both Sides, Failsafe, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose	1,350.00
Z7732LQE	MLR & Solenoid, Locked Both Sides, Failsecure, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose	1,350.00
Z7750LQG	MLR & Solenoid, Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, LH, 626, Galaxy Rose	1,350.00

**Z77****Eclipse Trim****Galaxy Trim****Nova Trim****Schlage Trim****Mortise Key Cylinder**

7700 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	LIST \$
Z77	MLR & Solenoid Controlled Mortise Lock	941.00

FUNCTION	○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
30	Locked Both Sides, Failsafe	N/C
32	Locked Both Sides, Failsecure	N/C
50	Locked Outside Only, Failsafe	N/C
52	Locked Outside Only, Failsecure	N/C

HANDING	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
L	Left Hand (LH)	N/C
LR	Left Hand Reverse (LHR)	N/C
R	Right Hand (RH)	N/C
RR	Right Hand Reverse (RHR)	N/C

FINISH	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
Q	626 Dull Chrome <small>Standard</small>	N/C
P	625 Bright Chrome	62.00
D	606 Dull Brass	150.00
C	605 Bright Brass	150.00
G	612 Dull Bronze	150.00
F	611 Bright Bronze	150.00
H	613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze	62.00
U	630 Dull Stainless	62.00
S	629 Bright Stainless	62.00

OPTIONS	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
R	Request-To-Exit (REX)	98.00
LM	Latch Status (LS)	98.00

* Available for use with 50 and 52 functions only.

TRIM	○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○	ADD TO LIST
E	Eclipse Rose	409.00
G	Galaxy Rose	409.00
N	Nova Rose	409.00
07*	Schlage 07 Rose (Equivalent)	492.00
EE	Eclipse Escutcheon	532.00
GE	Galaxy Escutcheon	532.00
NE	Nova Escutcheon	532.00
07E*	Schlage 07 Escutcheon (Equivalent)	639.00

* Available in 630 dull stainless finish only.

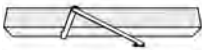
TRIM OPTIONS	○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ●	ADD TO LIST
STM*	Single Side Trim Mount Adapter	174.00

* For use with E, G, N, 07 rose trim only.

Related products on next page.

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Low Energy Operators
Pages 135-136



Push Plates & Panels
Pages 137-138



Power Transfer Devices
Page 140



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

CC1-5-90	Input Power Socket Connectors, 5ft Cable	57.00
CC3-5-90	Input Power & Monitoring Socket Connectors, 5ft Cable	76.00
CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00



7800 Pro Series

Solenoid Controlled Mortise Locks

SDC's Selectric® 7800 Pro series solenoid controlled mortise

locksets replace existing mechanical or electrified mortise locksets for the access control of openings in commercial, industrial and institutional facilities where code compliance, dependable operation and resistance to physical abuse are required. These code compliant electric mortise locksets stay latched even when unlocked, maintaining fire door integrity and eliminate the need for exposed and vulnerable electric strikes and magnetic locks or request-to-exit devices.

7800 Pro series models incorporate a SDC manufactured grade 1 heavy duty mortise lockset and vandal resistant clutch – proprietary to all SDC locksets.

- Heavy duty mortise design
- New or retrofit construction
- Vandal resistant clutch
- Solenoid control
- Key latch retraction
- Field reversible operation
- Field selectable function
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Field reversible handing
- Schlage trim compatible

ORDERING GUIDE

FUNCTION				OPTIONS		
	30			R		
	32			D		
	50			L		
	52			S		
	35			B		
	70					
	72					
	80					
	82					
		VOLTAGE				
		E				
		C				
MODEL		HANDING		FINISH	TRIM	NOT REQUIRED
Z78	50	L		Q	R	E
Z78		L		Q		E
ZS78		LR		P		G
		R		D		N
		RR		C		07
				G		EE
				F		GE
				H		NE
				U		07E
				S		

EXAMPLES

Z7850LQE	Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose	837.00
Z7852LQE	Locked Outside Only, Failsecure, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose	837.00
Z7830LQE	Locked Both Sides, Failsafe, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose	837.00
Z7832LQE	Locked Both Sides, Failsecure, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose	837.00
Z7880LCQE	Deadbolt Privacy, Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose	950.00

**Z78****Eclipse Trim****Galaxy Trim****Nova Trim****Schlage Trim****Mortise Key Cylinder**

7800PRO CONFIGURATION 1 of 2

MODEL	●○○○○○○○	LIST \$
Z78	Solenoid Controlled Mortise Lock, SDC Brand	428.00
ZS78*	Solenoid Controlled Mortise Lock, SDC Supplied Schlage L9080	994.00

* Available for use with 30, 32, 50 and 52 functions only.

FUNCTION	○●○○○○○	ADD TO LIST
30	Locked Both Sides, Failsafe	N/C
32	Locked Both Sides, Failsecure	N/C
50	Locked Outside Only, Failsafe	N/C
52	Locked Outside Only, Failsecure	N/C
35	Locked Outside and/or Inside, Failsecure Outside and Failsafe Inside	129.00
70	Deadbolt Security, Locked Outside Only, Failsafe	113.00
72	Deadbolt Security, Locked Outside Only, Failsecure	113.00
80	Deadbolt Privacy, Locked Outside Only, Failsafe	113.00
82	Deadbolt Privacy, Locked Outside Only, Failsecure	113.00

HANDING	○○●○○○○	ADD TO LIST
L	Left Hand (LH)	N/C
LR	Left Hand Reverse (LHR)	N/C
R	Right Hand (RH)	N/C
RR	Right Hand Reverse (RHR)	N/C

VOLTAGE*	○○○●○○○	ADD TO LIST
E	12 VDC	N/C
C	24 VDC	N/C

* For 35, 70, 72, 80 and 82 functions only. Leave blank for all other functions which are field selectable dual voltage.

FINISH	○○○○●○○	ADD TO LIST
Q	626 Dull Chrome <small>Standard</small>	N/C
P	625 Bright Chrome	62.00
D	606 Dull Brass	150.00
C	605 Bright Brass	150.00
G	612 Dull Bronze	150.00
F	611 Bright Bronze	150.00
H	613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze	62.00
U	630 Dull Stainless	62.00
S	629 Bright Stainless	62.00

Continued on next page.

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Emergency Door Releases
Page 134



Power Transfer Devices
Page 140



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155



Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators
Page 156-157

7800PRO CONFIGURATION 2 of 2

OPTIONS		○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○	ADD TO LIST
R	Request-To-Exit (REX)		98.00
D*	Door Position Status (DPS)		98.00
L**	Latch Status (LS)		98.00
S***	Latch & Deadlocked Status (LLS)		123.00
B****	Deadbolt Status		98.00

* Available for use with 30, 32, 50, 52 and 35 functions only.

** Available for use with 35, 70, 72, 80 and 82 functions only.

*** Available for use with 30, 32, 50 and 52 functions only.

**** Available for use with 70, 72, 80 and 82 functions only.

TRIM*		○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ●	ADD TO LIST
E	Eclipse Rose		409.00
G	Galaxy Rose		409.00
N	Nova Rose		409.00
07**	Schlage 07 Rose (Equivalent)		492.00
EE	Eclipse Escutcheon		532.00
GE	Galaxy Escutcheon		532.00
NE	Nova Escutcheon		532.00
07E**	Schlage 07 Escutcheon (Equivalent)		639.00

* For Z78 models only. Trim not compatible with ZS78 Schlage L9080 models.

** Available in 630 dull stainless finish only.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

CC1-5*	Input Power Socket Connectors, 5ft Cable	57.00
CC3-5*	Input Power & Monitoring Socket Connectors, 5ft Cable	76.00
CC1-5-70/80**	Input Power Socket Connectors, 5ft Cable	57.00
CC3-5-70/80**	Input Power & Monitoring Socket Connectors, 5ft Cable	76.00
CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00
863M*	ILCO 863M Schlage "L" Cam	13.00

* Available for use with 30, 32, 50 and 52 functions only.

** Available for use with 70, 72, 80 and 82 functions only.



Send the brand lockset of your choice to SDC for electrification.

The 7800 Mod series electrifies customer supplied new or existing mechanical brands of mortise locksets. Simply send the brand lockset of your choice to SDC for electrification. Brands compatible for SDC modification include: **Schlage, Yale, Falcon, Arrow, Marks, PDQ, Dorma, Corbin Russwin, Sargent, Hager, Best and Cal Royal**. Only storeroom function mortise lock chassis can be electrified.

- Solenoid control
- Key latch retraction
- Field reversible operation
- Field selectable function
- Field selectable dual voltage

ORDERING GUIDE

				FINISH	
				Q	
				P	
				D	
				C	
				G	
				F	
				H	
				U	
				S	
FUNCTION					
			30		
			32		
			50		
			52		
MODIFICATION					
S	78	52	L	Q	R
A			L		R
D			LR		D
H			R		S
I			RR		L
P			HANDING		OPTIONS
S					
T					
U					
V					
W					
MODEL					

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

S7850L	Schlage L9080, Solenoid Controlled, Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, LH	194.00
S7852L	Schlage L9080, Solenoid Controlled, Locked Outside Only, Failsecure, LH	194.00
S7830L	Schlage L9080, Solenoid Controlled, Locked Both Sides, Failsafe, LH	268.00
S7832L	Schlage L9080, Solenoid Controlled, Locked Both Sides, Failsecure, LH	268.00
S7850LR	Schlage L9080, Solenoid Controlled, Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, LH, REX	341.00

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Emergency Door Releases
Page 134



Power Transfer Devices
Page 140



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155



Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators
Page 156-157

7800MOD CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○○○	LIST \$
A*	Falcon LM561 / MA581	194.00
D	Sargent 8204	194.00
H	Hager 3880	194.00
I	Corbin Russwin 2057	194.00
N	Arrow B12	194.00
P	Yale 8805	194.00
R	Schlage L9080 Retrofit, Falcon 5000 Series Replacement	194.00
S	Schlage L9080	194.00
T	Best 45H	194.00
U	Dorma M9000	194.00
V	Marks 5EW	194.00
W	Cal Royal M8080	194.00

* Falcon faceplate 020100-000 must be supplied to SDC Factory

MODIFICATION	○●○○○	ADD TO LIST
78	Solenoid Controlled Mortise Lock	N/C

FUNCTION	○○●○○	ADD TO LIST
30	Locked Both Sides, Failsafe	74.00
32	Locked Both Sides, Failsecure	74.00
50	Locked Outside Only, Failsafe	N/C
52	Locked Outside Only, Failsecure	N/C

HANDING	○○○●○	ADD TO LIST
L	Left Hand (LH)	N/C
LR	Left Hand Reverse (LHR)	N/C
R	Right Hand (RH)	N/C
RR	Right Hand Reverse (RHR)	N/C

OPTIONS	○○○○●	ADD TO LIST
R*	Request-To-Exit (REX)	147.00
D**	Door Position Status (DPS)	98.00
S**	Latch & Deadlocked Status (LLS)	123.00
L*	Latch Status (LS)	123.00

* Not available for Hager and Cal Royal models.

** Available for Schlage models only.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

CC1-5	Input Power Socket Connectors, 5ft Cable	57.00
CC3-5	Input Power & Monitoring Socket Connectors, 5ft Cable	76.00
CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00



SK Series

Schlage L9000 Mortise Lock
Field Electrification Kits

Convert mechanical locks into electric access controlled locks.

SDC's SK series field electrification kits for Schlage L9000 mortise locks allow for fast electrification of existing locks in the field. Failsafe and failsecure options are easily selected and can be changed in the field to suit any need.

Field request-to-exit (REX) monitoring kits provide indication of inside lever operation for alarm shunt, remote annunciation or CCTV activation.

- Field selectable operation
- Field selectable dual voltage

MODEL		LIST \$
SK-L90	Schlage L9070 Field Electrification Kit	150.00
SK-L90-SC	Schlage L9080 Field Electrification Kit, Springcage Included	169.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

S7800-REX	Schlage L9070/L9080 Field REX Monitoring Kit	150.00
------------------	--	---------------



S4000 Series

Electrified Industrial
Rim & Vertical Rod Exit Devices

SDC's S4000 series features low-profile, high value electrified grade 1 exit devices with stainless steel construction.

Not all perimeter doors have adequate overhang protection, exposing them to weather and corrosion. The S4000 is corrosion resistant and comes with motorized electric latch retraction and request-to-exit (REX) monitoring factory installed, making its application as easy as install - power - done.

- Electrified compact industrial design
- Motorized electric latch retraction and dogging
- Panic and fire rated devices
- Durable stainless steel construction
- Corrosion resistant
- Scratch, fingerprint and impact resistant touch pad
- High traffic use
- Low-energy automatic door operator compatible
- Request-to-exit (REX)

ORDERING GUIDE

		FUNCTION					OPTIONS		TRIM	
		01						R	EK	
		02						LBR	GK	
		03						LBRF	SP	
		08								
		14								
		FINISH								
S41	01	P	U	36	R	E	EK			
S41		P	LENGTH			ELECTRIFICATION				
S42		F								
MODEL		RATING								

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

S4101PU36RE	Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 36", REX, Motorized ELR & Dogging	1,436.00
S4101FU36RE	Rim, Exit Only, Fire, 630, 36", REX, Motorized ELR & Dogging	1,522.00
S4103PU36RE	Rim, Nightlatch, Panic, 630, 36", REX, Motorized ELR & Dogging	1,436.00
S4201PU36RE	SVR, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 36", REX, Motorized ELR & Dogging	1,570.00
S4201FU36RE	SVR, Exit Only, Fire, 630, 36", REX, Motorized ELR & Dogging	1,656.00

**S41****S42****Less Bottom Rod****Eclipse Trim****Galaxy Trim****Saturn Trim****Mortise Key Cylinder****Rim Key Cylinder**

S4000 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	LIST \$
S41	Rim	1,436.00
S42	Surface Vertical Rod (SVR)	1,570.00

FUNCTION	○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
01	Exit Only (No Trim)	N/C
02	Dummy Trim (No Cylinder Prep)	N/C
03	Key Retracts Latchbolt (Nightlatch)	N/C
08	Key Locks/Unlocks Lever (Classroom)	N/C
14	Lever Always Active (Passage)	N/C

RATING	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
P	Panic Device <small>✓Standard</small>	N/C
F	Fire-Rated Device	86.00

FINISH	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
U	630 Dull Stainless <small>✓Standard</small>	N/C

LENGTH	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
36	36" Door Opening <small>✓Standard</small>	N/C

OPTIONS	○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
R*	Request-To-Exit (REX)	N/C
LBR**	Less Bottom Rod, Panic	N/C
LBRF**	Less Bottom Rod, Fire-Rated	N/C

*Request-to-exit (REX) is required. Must specify.

** Available for S62 surface vertical rod devices only.

ELECTRIFICATION	○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
E	Motorized Electric Latch Retraction & Dogging <small>✓Standard</small>	N/C

TRIM*	○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
EK**	Eclipse Escutcheon	182.00
GK**	Galaxy Escutcheon	182.00
SP***	Saturn Escutcheon	99.00

*Key cylinder not included, specify separately.

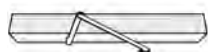
** Available for 02, 03, 08 and 14 functions only.

** Available for 02 and 03 functions only.

Related products on next page.

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Low Energy Operators
Pages 135-136



Push Plates & Panels
Pages 137-138



Power Transfer Devices
Page 140



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

EK402U	Replacement Trim, Eclipse Escutcheon, Dummy, 630	208.00
EK403U*	Replacement Trim, Eclipse Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	208.00
EK408U*	Replacement Trim, Galaxy Escutcheon, Classroom, 630	208.00
EK414U	Replacement Trim, Eclipse Escutcheon, Passage, 630	208.00
GK402U	Replacement Trim, Galaxy Escutcheon, Dummy, 630	208.00
GK403U*	Replacement Trim, Galaxy Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	208.00
GK408U*	Replacement Trim, Galaxy Escutcheon, Classroom, 630	208.00
GK414U	Replacement Trim, Galaxy Escutcheon, Passage, 630	208.00
SP402U	Replacement Trim, Saturn Escutcheon, Dummy, 630	132.00
SP403U*	Replacement Trim, Saturn Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	132.00
CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00
RIM-CYL-KA**	Rim Cylinder, 6-Pin, Keyed Alike	41.00
ST41P	Rim Strike, 3 7/64" Projection	25.00
ST41F	Rim Strike, 3 7/64" Projection, Fire-Rated	26.00
ST42	SVR Top Strike, 4 3/64" Projection	24.00
ST48	SVR Floor Strike, Mortise, 3/4"	24.00
KR90F*	11 Gauge Steel, 8' x 2"	773.00

* Key cylinder not included, specify separately.

** For EK403U, GK403U and SP403U trim only.



S5000 Series

Electrified Storefront
Rim & Vertical Rod Exit Devices

SDC's S5000 is a heavy duty, code compliant alternative to magnetic locks for storefront applications that require durability, superior aesthetics and smooth operation.

This UL305 panic-rated exit device is American Made, featuring all metal construction that is particularly suited to aluminum glass entrances for both manual and automated door openings and new or retrofit applications.

Not only does the SDC S5000 meet the market need for a storefront exit device with electric latch retraction standard, it also comes with optional request-to-exit monitoring for access control compatibility.

The S5000 with factory installed motorized electric latch retraction makes application as easy as install – power – done.

- Electrified storefront design
- Motorized electric latch retraction and dogging
- High traffic use
- Low-energy automatic door operator compatible

ORDERING GUIDE

FUNCTION			FINISH	OPTIONS		
			V	R		
			Y	L		
S51	01	P	V	36	R	E
S51	RATING			36	ELECTRIFICATION	
S52				42		
S58				LENGTH		
TYPE						

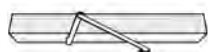
NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

S5101PV36E	Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 628, 36", Motorized ELR & Dogging	1,340.00
S5101PY36E	Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 335, 36", Motorized ELR & Dogging	1,340.00
S5101PV42E	Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 628, 42", Motorized ELR & Dogging	1,392.00
S5101PY42E	Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 335, 42", Motorized ELR & Dogging	1,392.00
S5801PV36E	CVR, Exit Only, Panic, 628, 36", Motorized ELR & Dogging	1,714.00

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Low Energy Operators
Pages 135-136



Push Plates & Panels
Pages 137-138



Power Transfer Devices
Page 140



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153

S5000 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

TYPE	●○○○○○○	LIST \$
S51	Rim	1,340.00
S52	Surface Vertical Rod (SVR)	1,554.00
S58	Concealed Vertical Rod (CVR)	1,714.00

FUNCTION	○●○○○○○	ADD TO LIST
01	Exit Only (No Trim)	N/C

RATING	○○●○○○○	ADD TO LIST
P	Panic Device <i>Standard</i>	N/C

FINISH	○○○●○○○	ADD TO LIST
V	628 Dull Aluminum <i>Standard</i>	N/C
Y	335 Dull Black	N/C

LENGTH	○○○○●○○	ADD TO LIST
36	36" Door Opening <i>Standard</i>	N/C
42	42" Door Opening	52.00

OPTIONS	○○○○○●○	ADD TO LIST
R	Request-To-Exit (REX)	98.00
L	Latch Status (LS)	98.00

ELECTRIFICATION	○○○○○○●	ADD TO LIST
E	Motorized Electric Latch Retraction & Dogging <i>Standard</i>	N/C

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

ST51CV*	Rim Strike Block for Center-Hung Single Door Retrofit Applications, 628	99.00
ST51CY*	Rim Strike Block for Center-Hung Single Door Retrofit Applications, 335	99.00
RIM-CYL-KA**	Rim Cylinder, 6-Pin, Keyed Alike	41.00

* S5100 rim device requires a special strike block to retrofit center-hung single door applications.

** S5100 rim devices that utilize a rim key cylinder for nightlatch function require medium or wide stile doors. (3" minimum)



S6000 Series

Electrified Architectural Rim & Vertical Rod Exit Devices

SDC's Spectra™ S6000 series electrified architectural rim and vertical rod exit devices offer several electrified options to complement your access control system and meet virtually any application. UL listed and ANSI/BHMA A156.3 Grade 1 compliant, S6000 series devices comply with all national and state building and fire life safety codes.

Designed for a modern look and quiet push pad operation, S6000 series devices are panic or fire rated exit and are available in rim mount or surface vertical rod configurations.

- Electrified architectural design
- Panic and fire rated devices
- Durable stainless steel construction
- Corrosion resistant
- High traffic use

ORDERING GUIDE

FUNCTION				ELECTRIFICATION			
	01					E	
	02			LENGTH		EM	
	03			36		G	
	08			42		A	
	14			48		B	
S61	02	P	U	36	R	E	EK
S61		P	FINISH		R		EK
S62		F			L		GK
					LBR		SP
					LBRF		EKE
TYPE		RATING		OPTIONS			TRIM
							GKE

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

S6101PU36E	Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 36", Motorized ELR & Dogging	1,615.00
S6101PU42E	Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 42", Motorized ELR & Dogging	1,667.00
S6101PU48E	Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 48", Motorized ELR & Dogging	1,719.00
S6101PU36G	Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 36", Electric Dogging	1,323.00
S6101PU36A	Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 36", Alarmed Exit, Battery Powered	1,276.00

**S61****S62****Less Bottom Rod****Eclipse Trim****Galaxy Trim****Saturn Trim****Mortise Key Cylinder****Rim Key Cylinder****S6000 CONFIGURATION** 1 of 2

TYPE		● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	LIST \$
S61	Rim		799.00
S62	Surface Vertical Rod (SVR)		1,212.00

FUNCTION		○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
01	Exit Only (No Trim)		N/C
02	Dummy Trim (No Cylinder Prep)		N/C
03	Key Retracts Latchbolt (Nightlatch)		N/C
08*	Key Locks/Unlocks Lever (Classroom)		N/C
14*	Lever Always Active (Passage)		N/C

* Not applicable for use with S6000A or S6000B alarmed exit models.

RATING		○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
P	Panic Device <small>✔ Standard</small>		N/C
F	Fire-Rated Device		135.00

FINISH		○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
U	630 Dull Stainless <small>✔ Standard</small>		N/C

LENGTH		○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
36	36" Door Opening <small>✔ Standard</small>		N/C
42	42" Door Opening		52.00
48	48" Door Opening		104.00

OPTIONS		○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
R	Request-To-Exit (REX)		98.00
L	Latch Status (LS)		98.00
LBR*	Less Bottom Rod, Panic		N/C
LBRF*	Less Bottom Rod, Fire-Rated		N/C

* Available for S62 surface vertical rod devices only.

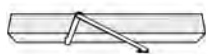
ELECTRIFICATION*		○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○	ADD TO LIST
E	Motorized Electric Latch Retraction & Dogging		816.00
EM	Motorized Electric Latch Retraction & Dogging, External Module		876.00
G	Electric Dogging		524.00
A	Alarmed Exit, Battery Powered		477.00
B	Alarmed Exit, Hardwired		524.00

* Specify one electrification option only.

Continued on next page.

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Low Energy Operators
Pages 135-136



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Power Transfer Devices
Page 140



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators
Page 156-157

S6000 CONFIGURATION 2 of 2

TRIM*	○○○○○○○●	ADD TO LIST
EK**	Eclipse Escutcheon	284.00
GK**	Galaxy Escutcheon	284.00
SP***	Saturn Escutcheon	99.00
EKE****	Electrified Eclipse Escutcheon	650.00
GKE****	Electrified Galaxy Escutcheon	650.00

*Key cylinder not included, specify separately.

** Available for 02, 03, 08 and 14 functions only.

*** Available for 02 and 03 functions only.

**** Available for 03 functions only.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

EK02U	Replacement Trim, Eclipse Escutcheon, Dummy, 630	324.00
EK03U	Replacement Trim, Eclipse Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	324.00
EK08U*	Replacement Trim, Eclipse Escutcheon, Classroom, 630	324.00
EK14U*	Replacement Trim, Eclipse Escutcheon, Passage, 630	324.00
GK02U	Replacement Trim, Galaxy Escutcheon, Dummy, 630	324.00
GK03U	Replacement Trim, Galaxy Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	324.00
GK08U*	Replacement Trim, Galaxy Escutcheon, Classroom, 630	324.00
GK14U*	Replacement Trim, Galaxy Escutcheon, Passage, 630	324.00
SP02U	Replacement Trim, Saturn Escutcheon, Dummy, 630	118.00
SP03U	Replacement Trim, Saturn Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	118.00
EKE03U**	Replacement Trim, Electrified Eclipse Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	801.00
EKE03ULS**	Replacement Trim, Electrified Eclipse Escutcheon, Nightlatch, LS, 630	899.00
GKE03U**	Replacement Trim, Electrified Galaxy Escutcheon, Nightlatch, 630	801.00
GKE03ULS**	Replacement Trim, Electrified Galaxy Escutcheon, Nightlatch, LS, 630	899.00
CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00
RIM-CYL-KA***	Rim Cylinder, 6-Pin, Keyed Alike	41.00
ST1P	Rim Strike, 1¾" Projection	26.00
ST1F	Rim Strike, 1¾" Projection, Fire-Rated	26.00
ST2DF	Double Door Rim Strike, 1¾" Projection	60.00
ST2P	Vertical Rod Top Strike, 2⅞" Projection	24.00
ST2F	Vertical Rod Top Strike, 1½" Projection, Fire-Rate	24.00
ST28T	Threshold Strike, ¾" Projection	19.00
KR90F****	Removable Mullion, 11 Gauge Steel, 8' x 2" x 2"	773.00
ST1MP	Mullion Strike, ⅞" Projection	84.00
ST1MF	Mullion Strike, ⅞" Projection	84.00

* Not applicable for use with S6000A or S6000B alarmed exit models.

** Not applicable for use with S6000E or S6000EM motorized electric latch retraction models.

*** For EK03U, GK03U and SP03U trim only.

**** Key cylinder not included, order separately.



S6300 Series

Electrified Architectural
Mortise Exit Devices

SDC's Spectra™ S6300 series electrified architectural mortise exit devices offer several electrified options to complement your access control system and meet virtually any application. UL listed and ANSI/BHMA A156.3 Grade 1 compliant, S6300 series devices comply with all national and state building and fire life safety codes.

Designed for a modern look and quiet push pad operation, S6300 series devices are panic or fire rated exit devices in mortise configurations.

- Electrified architectural design
- Panic and fire rated devices
- Durable stainless steel construction
- Corrosion resistant
- High traffic use

ORDERING GUIDE

						ELECTRIFICATION					
MODEL		RATING		FINISH		LENGTH		TRIM OPTIONS			
		P	F			36	42			48	E
S63	03	P	RR	U	36	R	E	EE	MS		
	03		RR			R		EE			
	08		LR			L		GE			
	14										
FUNCTION		HANDING			OPTIONS		TRIM				

**S63****Eclipse Trim****Galaxy Trim****Mortise Key Cylinder**

S6300 CONFIGURATION 1 of 2

MODEL	● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	LIST \$
S63	Mortise	1,096.00

FUNCTION	○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
03	Key Retracts Latchbolt (Nightlatch)	N/C
08*	Key Locks/Unlocks Lever (Classroom)	N/C
14*	Lever Always Active (Passage)	N/C

* Not applicable for use with S6300A or S6300B alarmed exit models.

RATING	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
P	Panic Device <small>☑ Standard</small>	N/C
F	Fire-Rated Device	135.00

HANDING	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
RR	Right Hand Reverse Bevel (RHRB)	N/C
LR	Left Hand Reverse Bevel (LHRB)	N/C

FINISH	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
U	630 Dull Stainless <small>☑ Standard</small>	N/C

LENGTH	○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
36	36" Door Opening <small>☑ Standard</small>	N/C
42	42" Door Opening	52.00
48	48" Door Opening	104.00

OPTIONS	○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
R	Request-To-Exit (REX)	98.00
L	Latch Status (LS)	98.00

ELECTRIFICATION*	○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
E	Motorized Electric Latch Retraction & Dogging	816.00
EM	Motorized Electric Latch Retraction & Dogging, External Module	876.00
G	Electric Dogging	524.00
A	Alarmed Exit, Battery Powered	477.00
B	Alarmed Exit, Hardwired	524.00

* Specify one electrification option only.

Continued on next page.

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Power Transfer Devices
Page 140



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators
Page 156-157

S6300 CONFIGURATION 2 of 2

TRIM*		○○○○○○○○●○	ADD TO LIST
EE	Eclipse Escutcheon		284.00
GE	Galaxy Escutcheon		284.00

*Key cylinder not included, order separately.

TRIM OPTIONS*		○○○○○○○○○●	ADD TO LIST
MS	Electrified Case, Failsecure Outside Lever		244.00
MF	Electrified Case, Failsafe Outside Lever		244.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00



LR100 Series

Retrofit Electric
Latch Retraction Kits

SDC's QuietDuo™ LR100 series retrofit electric latch retraction kits enable electric access control and dogging of panic and fire rated mechanical exit devices. When energized the motor retracts the exit device latch and pulls the pushpad into the dogged (depressed) position enabling momentary or sustained push and pull operation of the door. The latch retraction mechanism may be activated by an access control, remote control device or building automation system. No door sequencer required for a pair of manual doors. The exit device always provides uninhibited egress.

The patented design was the first retrofit motorized electric latch retraction kit brought to market and has been recognized as the market leader ever since. **The use of a motorized electric latch retraction devices provide several advantages over solenoids including lower current draw, quieter operation and greater durability over time.**

LR100 models are one unit completely housed within the rail of the device behind the access cover, whereas LR100-EM models are two piece space saver units, intended to gain up to one inch in spacing within the device, placing the controller board externally to accommodate smaller field cut devices for smaller openings or where space is limited within the rail.

IMPORTANT NOTE
Before ordering, visit applications chart on product datasheet for complete details on exit device compatibility.

MODEL		LIST \$
LR100ARK	Adams Rite Field Install ELR Kit, 8000/3000, 36" - 48" Opening	711.00
LR100ARK-EM	Adams Rite Field Install ELR Kit, 8000/3000, 30" Opening	768.00
LR100AREXX	Adams Rite Field Install ELR Kit, EX, 30" Opening, 36" - 48" Opening	711.00
LR100AWK	Arrow Field Install ELR Kit, S1250/S1150, 36" - 48" Opening	697.00
LR100AWK-ED910	Arrow Field Install ELR Kit, ED910, 36" Opening	697.00
LR100CRK	Corbin Russwin Field Install ELR Kit, 5000/4000, 36" - 48" Opening	697.00
LR100CRK-EM	Corbin Russwin Field Install ELR Kit, 5000/4000, 30" Opening	753.00
LR100CAK	Cal Royal Field Install ELR Kit, 7700/F7700, 36" Opening	697.00
LR100CAK-9800	Cal Royal Field Install ELR Kit, GLS9800/GLSV9800, 36" Opening	697.00
LR100CAK-EM	Cal Royal Field Install ELR Kit, 2200/F2200/9800/F9800, 36" Opening	753.00
LR100DHK	Design Hardware Field Install ELR Kit, 1000, 36" Opening	697.00
LR100DXK	Detex Field Install ELR Kit, 10/40/20/50/80/60, 36" Opening	697.00
LR100DAK	Dorma Field Install ELR Kit, 9000/F9000, 36" Opening	697.00
LR100FAK	Dor-O-Matic Field Install ELR Kit, 1790/1690, 36" Opening	711.00
LR100FAK-EM	Dor-O-Matic Field Install ELR Kit, 1790/1690, 33" Opening	768.00
LR100DMK	Dor-O-Matic Field Install ELR Kit, 1590/1490, 36" Opening	697.00
LR100FRK	Falcon Field Install ELR Kit, 25/24, 36" Opening	697.00
LR100FCK	First Choice Field Install ELR Kit, 3790/3690, 36" Opening	711.00
LR100FCK-EM	First Choice Field Install ELR Kit, 3790/3690, 30" Opening	768.00
LR100HK	Hager Field Install ELR Kit, 4501, 36" - 48" Opening	697.00
LR100HK-EM	Hager Field Install ELR Kit, 4501, 30" Opening	753.00
LR100IDCK	IDC Field Install ELR Kit, 8000, 36" - 48" Opening	697.00
LR100IDCK-EM	IDC Field Install ELR Kit, 8000, 30" Opening	753.00
LR100JAK	Jackson Field Install ELR Kit, 2095/2085, 36" Opening	841.00
LR100KWK-EM	Kawneer Field Install ELR Kit, 1786, 36" Opening	753.00
LR100MDK	Marks Field Install ELR Kit, M9900, 36" Opening	697.00
LR100MSBK	Marshall Best Field Install ELR Kit, Q1000/QF1000, 36" Opening	697.00
LR100MSBK-EM	Marshall Best Field Install ELR Kit, Q1000/QF1000, 30" Opening	753.00
LR100PAK	Pamex Field Install ELR Kit, EF9000, 36" - 48" Opening	697.00
LR100PAK-EM	Pamex Field Install ELR Kit, EF9000, 30" Opening	753.00
LR100PDQK	PDQ Field Install ELR Kit, 6200, 36" - 48" Opening	697.00

Continued on next page.

**LR100****LR100-EM**

LR100PDK	PHI Field Install ELR Kit, 2000/5200, 36" - 48" Opening	697.00
LR100SGK	Sargent Field Install ELR Kit, 8000, 36" - 48" Opening	697.00
LR100SGK-EM	Sargent Field Install ELR Kit, 8000, 30" Opening	753.00
LR100SDCK	SDC Field Install ELR Kit, S6000, 36" - 48" Opening	697.00
LR100SDCK-EM	SDC Field Install ELR Kit, S6000, 30" Opening	753.00
LR100K2K	Stanley K2 Field Install ELR Kit, QED100, 36" - 48" Opening	697.00
LR100K2K-EM	Stanley K2 Field Install ELR Kit, QED100, 30" Opening	753.00
LR100TEK	Tell Field Install ELR Kit, 9500/9400, 36" Opening	697.00
LR100TSK	Townsteel Field Install ELR Kit, ED1000, 36" - 48" Opening	697.00
LR100TSK-EM	Townsteel Field Install ELR Kit, ED1000, 30" Opening	753.00
LR100TSK-55/56	Townsteel Field Install ELR Kit, ED5500/ED5600, 36" Opening	753.00
LR100TSK-65/67	Townsteel Field Install ELR Kit, ED6500/ED6700, 36" Opening	753.00
LR100VDK-22*	Von Duprin Field Install ELR Kit, 22, 36" - 48" Opening	697.00
LR100VDK-22-EM*	Von Duprin Field Install ELR Kit, 22, 30" Opening	753.00
LR100VDK-22V2	Von Duprin Field Install ELR Kit, 22, 36" - 48" Opening	697.00
LR100VDK-22V2-EM	Von Duprin Field Install ELR Kit, 22, 30" Opening	753.00
LR100VDK	Von Duprin Field Install ELR Kit, 98/99/33/35, 36" - 48" Opening	697.00
LR100VDK-EM	Von Duprin Field Install ELR Kit, 98/99/33/35, 30" Opening	753.00
LR100YDK	Yale Field Install ELR Kit, 7000, 36" - 48" Opening	697.00
LR100YDK-EM	Yale Field Install ELR Kit, 7000, 30" Opening	753.00
LR100Y6K	Yale Field Install ELR Kit, 6100ED, 36" - 48" Opening	697.00
LR100Y6K-EM	Yale Field Install ELR Kit, 6100ED, 30" Opening	753.00

** For Von Duprin 22 models manufactured in 2021 or earlier.*

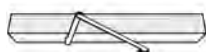
IMPORTANT NOTE

Before ordering, visit [applications chart](#) on [product datasheet](#) for complete details on exit device compatibility.

Related products on next page.

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Low Energy Operators
Pages 135-136



Push Plates & Panels
Pages 137-138



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155



Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators
Page 156-157

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

LRAR1R	Adams Rite Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 8000/3000, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRAREX1R	Adams Rite Retrofit Monitoring Kit, EX, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRCR1R	Corbin Russwin Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 5000/4000, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRCR1L	Corbin Russwin Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 5000/4000, Latch Status (LS)	121.00
LRCA2R	Cal Royal Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 7700/F7700, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRCA1R	Cal Royal Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 9800/GLSCVR9800, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRDX1R	Detex Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 10/20/40/50/60/80, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRDA1R	Dorma Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 9000/F9000, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRFA1R	Dor-O-Matic Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 1790/1690, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRFR1R	Falcon Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 25/24, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRFC1R	First Choice Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 3790/3690, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRH1R	Hager Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 4501, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRH1L	Hager Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 4501, Latch Status (LS)	121.00
LRIDC1R	IDC Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 8000, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRIDC1L	IDC Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 8000, Latch Status (LS)	121.00
LRKWK1R	Kawneer Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 1786, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRKWK1L	Kawneer Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 1786, Latch Status (LS)	121.00
LRMD1R	Marks Retrofit Monitoring Kit, M9900, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRPA1R	Pamex Retrofit Monitoring Kit, EF9000, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRPA1L	Pamex Retrofit Monitoring Kit, EF9000, Latch Status (LS)	121.00
LRPA1RL	Pamex Retrofit Monitoring Kit, EF9000, Request-To-Exit (REX) & Latch Status (LS)	121.00
LRP1R	PHI Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 2100/2400/2200/2800, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRP1L	PHI Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 2100/2400, Latch Status (LS)	121.00
LRP2L	PHI Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 2200/2800, Latch Status (LS)	121.00
LRSG1R	Sargent Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 8800/8700, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRSG2R	Sargent Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 8000, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRSDC1R	SDC Retrofit Monitoring Kit, S6000, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRSDC1L	SDC Retrofit Monitoring Kit, S6000, Latch Status (LS)	121.00
LRK2R	Stanley K2 Retrofit Monitoring Kit, QED100, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRTS1R	Townsteel Retrofit Monitoring Kit, ED1000, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRTS2R	Townsteel Retrofit Monitoring Kit, ED5000, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRVD2R	Von Duprin Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 22, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRVD1R	Von Duprin Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 98/99/33/35, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRVD1L	Von Duprin Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 22/98/99, Latch Status (LS)	121.00
LRVD2L	Von Duprin Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 33A/35A, Latch Status (LS)	121.00
LRY1R	Yale Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 7000, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRY61R	Yale Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 6100ED, Request-To-Exit (REX)	121.00
LRY1L	Yale Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 7000, Latch Status (LS)	121.00



1091 / 1291 Series

Right Angle
Electric Bolt Locks

Designed and patented by SDC, Spacesaver® right angle bolt locks represent a fundamental innovation in electric locking technology for access control applications.

Spacesaver® bolts project at right angles to the lock mechanism, allowing installation of Spacesaver® locks, by means of a simple mortise cutout, in virtually any standard frame, or in most door lock stiles. With the entire lock concealed, aesthetic acceptability is complete, security is greater and installation in old or new construction is fast, easy and economical.

- Concealed mortise right angle design
- Stainless steel bolt
- Specification grade solenoid
- Automatic relock
- Field adjustable and bidirectional automatic relock ball switch
- Mounting tabs included
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Voltage and current spike protection
- Power regulator included

ORDERING GUIDE

		FUNCTION			
		DL			
		WD			
		DMR		OPTIONS	
		DMR1		D	
		DDMR1		B	
1091AI	DL	V	D B		
1091AI		V			
1291AH		Y			
MODEL		D			
		C			
		G			
		F			
		H			
		Q			
		P			
		U			
		S			
		FINISH			

FINISH

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

1091AIV	Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsafe, 628	426.00
1091AIVDB	Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsafe, 628, DPS, BPS	562.00
1091AIDMRV	Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsafe, Mechanical Release, Jamb Mount, 628	760.00
1291AHV	Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsecure, 628	506.00
1291AHDDMR1	Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsecure, Dual Mechanical Release, Door Mount, 628	1,075.00



Mechanical Release



Dual Mechanical Release

1091/1291 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○○	LIST \$
1091AI	Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsafe	426.00
1291AH	Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsecure	506.00

FUNCTION*	○○●○○	ADD TO LIST
DL**	Deadlocking	76.00
WD	Wood Applications	93.00
DMR	Mechanical Release, Jamb Mount	334.00
DMR1	Mechanical Release, Door Mount	569.00
DDMR1	Dual Mechanical Release, Door Mount	569.00

*DL and WD functions cannot be combined with DMR, DMR1 or DDMR1 functions.

**For 1091AI failsafe models only.

FINISH	○○●○	ADD TO LIST
V	628 Dull Aluminum <small>Standard</small>	N/C
Y	335 Dull Black	47.00
D	606 Dull Brass	150.00
C	605 Bright Brass	150.00
G	612 Dull Bronze	150.00
F	611 Bright Bronze	150.00
H	613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze	97.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome	97.00
P	625 Bright Chrome	97.00
U	630 Dull Stainless	97.00
S	629 Bright Stainless	97.00

OPTIONS	○○○●	ADD TO LIST
D	Door Position Status (DPS)	68.00
B	Bolt Position Status (BPS)	68.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00



1190 / 2090 Series

Heavy Duty Right Angle
Electric Bolt Locks

Designed and patented by SDC, Spacesaver® right angle bolt locks represent a fundamental innovation in electric locking technology for access control applications. Spacesaver® bolts project at right angles to the lock mechanism, allowing installation of Spacesaver® locks, by means of a simple mortise cutout, in virtually any standard frame, or in most door lock styles. With the entire lock concealed, aesthetic acceptability is complete, security is greater and installation in old or new construction is fast, easy and economical.

1190AI and 2090AH models utilize a 3/4" diameter solid stainless steel bolt, an extra heavy duty housing design and solenoid. Designed to provide years of trouble free operation, 1190AI and 2090AH bolt locks are the most powerful commercial grade units available on the market. There are only three moving parts within the hefty solid metal body of the 1190AI and only five moving parts in the 2090AH. The power and strength of the solenoids far surpass any competitive models.

- Concealed mortise right angle design
- Stainless steel bolt
- Specification grade solenoid
- Automatic relock
- Field adjustable and bidirectional automatic relock ball switch
- Mounting tabs included
- Voltage and current spike protection
- Power regulator included

ORDERING GUIDE

	FUNCTION		OPTIONS	
	WD		D	
			B	
	WD	U	D B	
1190AI				
1190AI				
2090AH				
MODEL	FINISH			

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1190AIU	Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsafe, 630	503.00
1190AIUDB	Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsafe, 630, DPS, BPS	639.00
1190AIWDU	Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsafe, Wood Applications, 630	596.00
2090AHU	Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsecure, 630	627.00
2090AHUDB	Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsecure, 630, DPS, BPS	763.00



1190AI



2090AH

1190/2090 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL		●○○○	LIST \$
1190AI	Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsafe		503.00
2090AH	Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsecure		627.00

FUNCTION		○●○○	ADD TO LIST
WD*	Wood Applications		93.00

* For 1190A failsafe models only.

FINISH		○○●○	ADD TO LIST
U	630 Dull Stainless  Standard		N/C

OPTIONS		○○○●	ADD TO LIST
D	Door Position Status (DPS)		68.00
B	Bolt Position Status (BPS)		68.00



1490 / 2490 Series

Narrow Right Angle
Electric Bolt Locks

Designed and patented by SDC, Spacesaver® right angle bolt locks represent a fundamental innovation in electric locking technology for access control applications.

Spacesaver® bolts project at right angles to the lock mechanism, allowing installation of Spacesaver® locks, by means of a simple mortise cutout, in virtually any standard frame, or in most door lock stiles. With the entire lock concealed, aesthetic acceptability is complete, security is greater and installation in old or new construction is fast, easy and economical.

1490AI and 2490AH models are designed to fit in narrow 1½" frame or door stile.

- Concealed mortise right angle design
- Stainless steel bolt
- Specification grade solenoid
- Automatic relock
- Field adjustable and bidirectional automatic relock ball switch
- Mounting tabs included
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Voltage and current spike protection
- Power regulator included

ORDERING GUIDE

	FINISH	
	V	
	Y	
	D	
	C	
	G	
	F	
	H	
	Q	
	P	
	U	
	S	
1490AI	V	D B
1490AI		D
2490AH		B
MODEL	OPTIONS	

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

1490AIV	Narrow Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsafe, 628	503.00
1490AIVDB	Narrow Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsafe, 628, DPS, BPS	639.00
1490AIY	Narrow Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsafe, 335	550.00
2490AHV	Narrow Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsecure, 628	595.00
2490AHVDB	Narrow Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsecure, 628, DPS, BPS	731.00

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Exit Switches & Sensors
Pages 122-133



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155



Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators
Page 156-157

1490/2490 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○	LIST \$
1490AI	Narrow Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsafe	503.00
2490AH	Narrow Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsecure	595.00

FINISH	○○●	ADD TO LIST
V	628 Dull Aluminum <small>Standard</small>	N/C
Y	335 Dull Black	47.00
D	606 Dull Brass	150.00
C	605 Bright Brass	150.00
G	612 Dull Bronze	150.00
F	611 Bright Bronze	150.00
H	613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze	97.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome	97.00
P	625 Bright Chrome	97.00
U	630 Dull Stainless	97.00
S	629 Bright Stainless	97.00

OPTIONS	○○●	ADD TO LIST
D	Door Position Status (DPS)	68.00
B	Bolt Position Status (BPS)	68.00



FS23M Series

Dual Failsafe Right Angle
Electric Bolt Locks

Designed and patented by SDC, Spacesaver® right angle bolt locks represent a fundamental innovation in electric locking technology for access control applications.

Spacesaver® bolts project at right angles to the lock mechanism, allowing installation of Spacesaver® locks, by means of a simple mortise cutout, in virtually any standard frame, or in most door lock stiles. With the entire lock concealed, aesthetic acceptability is complete, security is greater and installation in old or new construction is fast, easy and economical.

Dual failsafe bolt lock are available only from SDC. Conventional failsafe locking bolts rely solely on a spring to retract the bolt while the FS23M bolt will unlock with or without the assistance of the spring. **This is the only electric bolt lock listed by the California State Fire Marshal for locking of perimeter entrance and emergency exit doors after hours.**

Large repelling magnets are located within the bolt and strike. Should the spring fail, repelling magnets eject the bolt from the strike, unlocking the door.

- Concealed mortise right angle design
- Nylon bolt with hardened magnet core
- Repelling bolt and strike magnet
- Specification grade solenoid
- Automatic relock
- Field adjustable and bidirectional automatic relock ball switch
- Mounting tabs included
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Power regulator included

ORDERING GUIDE

		OPTIONS
		D
		B
FS23MI	V	D B
MODEL	V	
	Y	
	D	
	C	
	G	
	F	
	H	
	Q	
	P	
	U	
	S	
	FINISH	

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

FS23MIV	Right Angle Bolt Lock, Dual Failsafe, 628	437.00
FS23MIVD	Right Angle Bolt Lock, Dual Failsafe, 628, DPS	505.00
FS23MIVDB	Right Angle Bolt Lock, Dual Failsafe, 628, DPS, BPS	573.00
FS23MIY	Right Angle Bolt Lock, Dual Failsafe, 335	484.00
FS23MIH	Right Angle Bolt Lock, Dual Failsafe, 613	534.00

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Exit Switches & Sensors
Pages 122-133



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152



Door Controllers
Page 153



Remote Control Consoles
Pages 154-155



Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators
Page 156-157

FS23M CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○○	LIST \$
FS23MI	Right Angle Bolt Lock, Dual Failsafe	437.00

FINISH	○○●○	ADD TO LIST
V	628 Dull Aluminum <small>Standard</small>	N/C
Y	335 Dull Black	47.00
D	606 Dull Brass	150.00
C	605 Bright Brass	150.00
G	612 Dull Bronze	150.00
F	611 Bright Bronze	150.00
H	613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze	97.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome	97.00
P	625 Bright Chrome	97.00
U	630 Dull Stainless	97.00
S	629 Bright Stainless	97.00

OPTIONS	○○○●	ADD TO LIST
D	Door Position Status (DPS)	68.00
B	Bolt Position Status (BPS)	68.00



100 / 200 Series

Conventional Direct Throw
Electric Bolt Locks

Conventional direct throw bolt locks are the most basic bolt locks available. All SDC bolt locks are available in failsafe or failsecure operation. Not recommended for wood applications.

110I and 210H models feature a bolt assembly that is adjustable forward up to 1" past the face plate to accommodate wide door gaps or special applications

160I and 260H models feature the same adjustable bolt assembly and are also equipped with an automatic relock ball switch. Automatic relock ball switches keep the bolt retracted while the door is open. The door depresses the ball switch on closure, causing the bolt to project automatically, locking the door. Additionally, ball switches are field adjustable to compensate for wide door gap and bidirectional to permit use on swinging and sliding doors.

180AI and 280AH models feature a universal surface mount design with an automatic relock switch to provide controlled access of doors, closets and cabinets.

- Conventional direct throw design
- Stainless steel bolt
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Voltage and current spike protection

MODEL		LIST \$
110IV	Direct Throw Mortise Bolt Lock, Failsafe, 628	219.00
210HV	Direct Throw Mortise Bolt Lock, Failsecure, 628	219.00
160IV	Direct Throw Mortise Bolt Lock, Auto-Relock, Failsafe, 628	293.00
260HV	Direct Throw Mortise Bolt Lock, Auto-Relock, Failsecure, 628	293.00
180AIV	Direct Throw Surface Mount Bolt Lock, Failsafe, 628	330.00
280AHV	Direct Throw Surface Mount Bolt Lock, Failsecure, 628	330.00



GL Series

Electric Gate Locks

SDC's GateLok™ GL series electric gate locks are designed to provide access control and remote locking and unlocking capability for manual or automatic chain link, tubular steel and wrought iron sliding or swinging gates. Although designed for 3" fence post and a 2" gate post, GL series locks are adaptable for smaller sizes. GL series locks provide higher security than electromagnetic locks.

All GL series locks are equipped with stainless steel bolts, heavy gauge weatherized steel housing and automatic relock switches. Automatic relock switches keep the bolt retracted until the gate is in the closed position. All can be unlocked by an access or remote control.

GL163AI and GL263AH models may also be unlocked by a built-in keyswitch.*

GL260MRAH models may also be unlocked by a built-in mechanical release mortise cylinder. The mechanical release is for momentary override and does not maintain a sustained unlocked mode. Unlike GL260A and GL263A models, GL260MRA mechanical release models will retract the bolt even without DC power.*

**Key cylinders not included, order separately. See related products.*

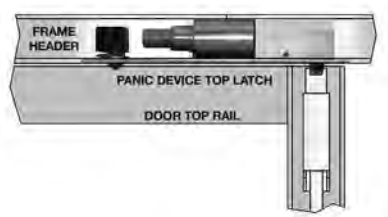
MODEL		LIST \$
GL160AI	Gate Lock, Failsafe	1,019.00
GL160AID	Gate Lock, Failsafe, DPS	1,119.00
GL160AIB	Gate Lock, Failsafe, BPS	1,119.00
GL160AIDB	Gate Lock, Failsafe, DPS, BPS	1,218.00
GL163AI*	Gate Lock, Keyswitch, Failsafe	1,093.00
GL163AID*	Gate Lock, Keyswitch, Failsafe, DPS	1,193.00
GL163AIB*	Gate Lock, Keyswitch, Failsafe, BPS	1,193.00
GL163AIDB*	Gate Lock, Keyswitch, Failsafe, DPS, BPS	1,293.00
GL260AH	Gate Lock, Failsecure	1,019.00
GL260AHD	Gate Lock, Failsecure, DPS	1,119.00
GL260AHB	Gate Lock, Failsecure, BPS	1,119.00
GL260AHDB	Gate Lock, Failsecure, DPS, BPS	1,218.00
GL263AH*	Gate Lock, Keyswitch, Failsecure	1,093.00
GL263AHD*	Gate Lock, Keyswitch, Failsecure, DPS	1,193.00
GL263AHB*	Gate Lock, Keyswitch, Failsecure, BPS	1,193.00
GL263AHDB*	Gate Lock, Keyswitch, Failsecure, DPS, BPS	1,293.00
GL260MRAH*	Gate Lock, Mechanical Release, Failsecure	1,143.00
GL260MRAHD*	Gate Lock, Mechanical Release, Failsecure, DPS	1,243.00
GL260MRAHB*	Gate Lock, Mechanical Release, Failsecure, BPS	1,243.00
GL260MRAHDB*	Gate Lock, Mechanical Release, Failsecure, DPS, BPS	1,442.00

**Key cylinder not included, order separately. See related products.*

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00



PD2090 Series

Panic Device Top Latch Release
Electric Bolt Locks

SDC's PanicLok™ PD2090 series panic device electric bolt locks are top latch releases devices that permit access control and remote timer control of narrow stile glass doors equipped with Dor-O-Matic or Kawneer concealed vertical rod exit devices.

Adaptable to single or pairs of center hung doors and offset doors with a minimum of 1/8" reveal only.

While PD2090 bolt locks are used to control entry from the outside only, the exit device is always operable from the inside for uninhibited egress. An automatic relock ball switch keeps the bolt retracted while the door is open. The door depresses the ball switch on closure, causing the bolt to project automatically, locking the door. Additionally, ball switches are field adjustable to compensate for wide door gap.

PD2090A models are failsecure, the bolt retracts when energized the door is unlocked for free access and egress. When de-energized, the door is locked on the exterior only. A power supply with battery backup capability is required for electrical unlocking during a power failure.

- Concealed mortise top latch design
- Beveled stainless steel bolt
- Automatic relock
- Field adjustable automatic relock ball switch
- Failsecure operation
- Voltage and current spike protection

MODEL		LIST \$
PD2090ALCU	Panic Device Bolt Lock, Failsecure, LH/RHR, 630	627.00
PD2090ARCU	Panic Device Bolt Lock, Failsecure, RH/LHR, 630	627.00



290 Series

Micro Cabinet
Electric Bolt Locks

SDC's 290 series micro cabinet locks are designed to electronically secure cabinets and drawers with either sliding or swinging doors. The need for keys is eliminated and the addition of a keypad or remote control of your choice provides true access control and convenience of use.

Ideal applications include: pharmaceutical cabinets and drawers, retail display cases and drawers, gun cabinets, file cabinets, utility cabinets and drawers, and museum display cases.

- Micro cabinet design
- Non-handed
- Field selectable operation
- Field selectable dual voltage

MODEL		LIST \$
290	Micro Cabinet Bolt Lock	120.00
290LS	Micro Cabinet Bolt Lock, BPS	147.00



IPD Series

IP-Based Access Controllers

SDC IPPro® IPD series IP-based single door access controllers come with two ethernet ports for interfacing with an additional IP device. They allow expansion from one standalone door up to a 100-door "grid." The additional ethernet port allows IT departments to save a port when connecting an extra door at the server. Installers can eliminate a long cable run when connecting an additional IP device.

Every IPPro® controller comes with secure, built-in software to manage up to 32 doors from any standard web browser to allow for real-time monitoring, user management and audit trail up to 5,000 events. Or, download our FREE PLUS PC-Client software to control up to 100 doors from a single PC. IPPro® PLUS is a role-based access control software suite with different interface modules.

- Controls one door directly, with unlimited expansion capabilities
- TCP/IP communications (100/10Mbps)
- DHCP or Static IP addresses
- Password protected built-in web server or FREE downloadable 'Grid' software
- Two ethernet ports
- Live transaction monitoring
- Entry/exit wiegand reader capability
- Reader short circuit protection
- Compliant with PoE+ standard
- 60,000 users
- Multiple credential modes & batch card enrollment

MODEL		LIST \$
IPDCE	IPPro Controller Board with Enclosure	1,048.00
IPDSE	IPPro Door Station Expansion Board with Enclosure	783.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

IPPRO-SKE	IPPro Starter Kit (IPDCE, IPI-30 and IPS-12)	1,585.00
602RFX12VRXIPDC	IPPro Power Kit (1 Amp Power Supply, Voltage Convertor, IPDC)	1,433.00
602RFX12VRXIPDS	IPPro Expansion Power Kit (1 Amp Power Supply, Voltage Convertor, IPDS)	1,187.00
IPI-30	IPPro Injector, 30W PoE+	307.00
IPS-12	IPPro Splitter, 12VDC PoE+	271.00



IPRW Series

Wiegand Readers

SDC's IPRW series is the perfect companion for our IPPro® Controller.

The IPRW wiegand proximity reader is a sleek, sophisticated reader that will interface with most access control systems. It combines a 125KHz HID-compatible proximity reader and standard 26-bit wiegand output with compact design for surface or mullion mounting. An IP67 rated housing makes the IPRW reader suitable for use in indoor or outdoor environments. An LED indicator lights red to indicate power, or green to indicate an authorized access (controlled externally by host). The audible annunciator will indicate when a card is present or can be controlled externally. When paired with SDC's IPPro® Single Door Controller, compatibility is guaranteed.

- Entry / Exit reader for IPPro controller
- Standard 26-bit wiegand output
- HID proximity compatible (125 kHz)
- Black & white snap-on covers included
- Mullion or single gang mount models

MODEL		LIST \$
IPRW300	Weigand Reader, Mullion Mount	230.00
IPRW500	Weigand Reader, Single Gang Mount	265.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

HID1326-10	Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10	82.00
HID1326-25	Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 25	191.00
HID1326-100	Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 100	762.00
HID1346-10	Proximity Key Fob Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10	161.00
HID1346-100	Proximity Key Fob Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 100	1,563.00
PTAG-10	Proximity Disc Tag Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10	96.00
PTAG-25	Proximity Disc Tag Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 25	227.00



918 Series

Indoor Digital Keypads

SDC's 918 series of indoor standalone digital keypads are designed to control access of a single entry point for facilities with up to 500 users. Each user is assigned a personal identification number (PIN). Keypad entry of a valid one to six digit code activates one or both of the output relays which releases an electric door lock.

918W models are designed to interface with SDC's IPPro® or most access control systems, providing a standard 26-bit weigand output.

- 12-key illuminated, moisture-resistant keypad
- Thick stainless steel faceplate
- Tamper-resistant screws
- Keypad programmable
- Tactile keys with selectable audible levels for key depression or output activation
- Adjustable audible annunciation
- Visual status indicators (LED)

MODEL		LIST \$
918U	Indoor Self-Contained Keypad, 630	223.00
918S	Indoor Self-Contained Keypad, 629	298.00
918D	Indoor Self-Contained Keypad, 606	373.00
918C	Indoor Self-Contained Keypad, 605	373.00
918G	Indoor Self-Contained Keypad, 612	373.00
918F	Indoor Self-Contained Keypad, 611	373.00
918H	Indoor Self-Contained Keypad, 613	298.00
918Q	Indoor Self-Contained Keypad, 626	298.00
918P	Indoor Self-Contained Keypad, 625	298.00
918WU	Indoor Weigand Output Keypad, 630	223.00
918WS	Indoor Weigand Output Keypad, 629	298.00
918WD	Indoor Weigand Output Keypad, 606	373.00
918WC	Indoor Weigand Output Keypad, 605	373.00
918WG	Indoor Weigand Output Keypad, 612	373.00
918WF	Indoor Weigand Output Keypad, 611	373.00
918WH	Indoor Weigand Output Keypad, 613	298.00
918WQ	Indoor Weigand Output Keypad, 626	298.00
918WP	Indoor Weigand Output Keypad, 625	298.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

900-PS	Indoor Privacy Shroud	116.00
---------------	-----------------------	---------------



920 Series

Indoor/Outdoor Digital Keypads

SDC's EntryCheck™ 920 series

indoor/outdoor digital keypads are designed to control access of a single entry point with up to 500 users. Each user is assigned a personal identification number (PIN). Keypad entry of a valid one to six digit code activates one or both of the output relays which releases an electric door lock. Featuring heavy cast vandal resistant housing and cast metal blue backlit keys.

920P models add HID proximity reader capability to the keypad.

920PW models are designed to interface with SDC's IPPro® or most access control systems providing a standard 26-bit wiegand output.

SDC's 921P models are indoor/outdoor standalone digital keypads with proximity reader and controller (two-piece configuration), designed to control access of a single entry point with up to 500 users. Each user is assigned a proximity card and/or a personal identification number (PIN). Presentation of a proximity card or keypad entry of a code activates one or both of the output relays which releases an electric door lock.

- Digital keypad with backlit keys
- 12-key illuminated, moisture-resistant keypad
- Weather and vandal resistant housing with tactile keys
- Built-in tamper switch
- Keypad programmable
- Visual status indicators (LED)

MODEL		LIST \$
920	Indoor/Outdoor Self-Contained Keypad	218.00
920P	Indoor/Outdoor Self-Contained Keypad with Integrated Prox	483.00
920PW	Indoor/Outdoor Wiegand Output Keypad with Integrated Prox	483.00
921P	Indoor/Outdoor Keypad with Integrated Prox, External Electronics	711.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

HID1326-10	Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10	82.00
HID1326-25	Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 25	191.00
HID1326-100	Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 100	762.00
HID1346-10	Proximity Key Fob Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10	161.00
HID1346-100	Proximity Key Fob Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 100	1,563.00
PTAG-10	Proximity Disc Tag Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10	96.00
900-PS	Indoor Privacy Shroud	116.00

923 Series

Indoor/Outdoor Narrow Digital Keypads



SDC's EntryCheck™ 923 series narrow indoor/outdoor standalone digital keypads are designed to control access of a single entry point for facilities with up to 500 users. Each user is assigned a personal identification number (PIN). Keypad entry of a valid one to six digit code activates one or both of the output relays which releases an electric door lock.

923P models add HID proximity reader capability to the keypad and **923PW** models are designed to interface with SDC's IPPro® and most access control systems providing a standard 26-bit Wiegand output.

- Digital keypad with backlit keys
- 12-key illuminated, moisture-resistant keypad
- Weather and vandal resistant housing with tactile keys
- Built-in tamper switch
- Keypad programmable
- Visual status indicators (LED)

MODEL		LIST \$
923	Indoor/Outdoor Narrow Self-Contained Keypad	249.00
923P	Indoor/Outdoor Narrow Self-Contained Keypad with Integrated Prox	588.00
923PW	Indoor/Outdoor Narrow Wiegand Output Keypad with Integrated Prox	588.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

HID1326-10	Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10	82.00
HID1326-25	Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 25	191.00
HID1326-100	Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 100	762.00
HID1346-10	Proximity Key Fob Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10	161.00
HID1346-100	Proximity Key Fob Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 100	1,563.00
PTAG-10	Proximity Disc Tag Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10	96.00
PTAG-25	Proximity Disc Tag Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 25	227.00



926 Series

Outdoor Digital Keypads

SDC's 926 series outdoor standalone digital keypads

with incorporated privacy and weather protected housing are designed to control doors or gates with up to 500 users. Each user is assigned a personal identification number (PIN). Keypad entry of a valid four to six digit code activates one or both of the output relays.

The keypad electronics are secured by an integral key lock and built-in tamper switch.

The heavy steel vandal resistant housing design allows the 926 to be surface mounted on a wall or pedestal post.

- Digital keypad with backlit keys
- 12-key illuminated, moisture-resistant keypad
- Weather & vandal resistant housing with tactile metal keys
- Keypad programmable
- 500 user codes
- 4 outputs, 2 relay and 2 solid state
- Outputs timed or latching (on/off)
- Assign entry PIN's to relays 1 and/ or 2
- Choice of door sense or relay inhibit input
- Built-in tamper switch
- Timed anti-passback, anti-tailgate
- Keypad tamper lockout
- Request-to-exit (REX)
- Audible code entry verification
- Visual status indicators (LED)

MODEL		LIST \$
926	Outdoor Self-Contained Keypad	294.00



E75 Series

Standalone Electronic Cylindrical Locksets

SDC battery powered electronic door locks and keyless entry system provide controlled access for basic and multi-level high security requirements. Additionally, E70 series keypads comes standard with all of SDC's EntryCheck® features such as door sense/inhibit inputs industry professionals have become accustomed to from SDC keypads.

E75K, E75P and E75PS models standalone locksets are keypad or PC software programmable, and combine multiple access technology with efficient motorized locksets. An optional passage mode feature comes standard.

E75KL and E75PL models feature a privacy function that locks the keypad by engaging the privacy button on the inside, and the red LED on the outside flashes to indicate room occupation. Turning the inside lever upon exiting deactivates the privacy function. In case of emergency, the privacy function can be overridden via key or master code.

- Keypad programmable
- 3,000 users, 32 temporary users
- 4 to 6 digit PIN codes
- 32 access groups, schedules and holidays
- 4 authority levels
- Keypad tamper lockout
- Mechanical key override
- Battery powered (4 AA)
- Blue backlit cast metal keys
- Weather & vandal resistant
- Request-to-exit (REX)
- Door position status (DPS)
- Visual status indicators (LED)

ORDERING GUIDE

FUNCTION		TRIM	
E75	K	G1	Q
	KL		
	P		
	PL		
	PS		
MODEL	P	Q	Q
		KEYPAD FINISH	TRIM FINISH

EXAMPLES

E75KQE1Q	Standalone Cylindrical Lockset, Keypad Only, 626, Eclipse Rose, 626	746.00
E75KLQE1Q	Standalone Cylindrical Lockset, Keypad w/ Privacy, 626, Eclipse Rose, 626	960.00
E75PQE1Q	Standalone Cylindrical Lockset, Keypad w/ Prox, 626, Eclipse Rose, 626	956.00
E75PLQE1Q	Standalone Cylindrical Lockset, Keypad w/ Prox & Privacy, 626, Eclipse Rose, 626	1,248.00
E75PSQE1Q	Standalone Cylindrical Lockset, Keypad w/ Prox & Software, 626, Eclipse Rose, 626	1,285.00



Keypad Only



Keypad w/ Privacy



Keypad w/ Prox Reader



Keypad w/ Prox Reader & Privacy



Galaxy Rose Trim



Eclipse Rose Trim

E75 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○○○	LIST \$
E75	Standalone Cylindrical Lockset	746.00

FUNCTION	○○●○○	ADD TO LIST
K	Keypad Only	N/C
KL	Keypad w/ Privacy	214.00
P	Keypad w/ Prox Reader	210.00
PL	Keypad w/ Prox Reader & Privacy	502.00
PS	Keypad w/ Prox Reader & Software	539.00

KEYPAD FINISH	○○●○○	ADD TO LIST
Q	626 Dull Chrome Standard	N/C
B	Matte Black	N/C

TRIM	○○○●○	ADD TO LIST
G1	Galaxy Rose	N/C
E1	Eclipse Rose	N/C
G5*	Galaxy Rose, I-Core Prep	32.00
E5*	Eclipse Rose, I-Core Prep	32.00

* Key cylinder not included, order separately.

TRIM FINISH	○○○○●	ADD TO LIST
Q	626 Dull Chrome Standard	N/C
P	625 Bright Chrome	62.00
C	605 Bright Brass	150.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

HID1326-10	Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10	82.00
HID1326-25	Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 25	191.00
HID1326-100	Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 100	762.00
HID1346-10	Proximity Key Fob Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10	161.00
HID1346-100	Proximity Key Fob Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 100	1,563.00
PTAG-10	Proximity Disc Tag Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10	96.00
PTAG-25	Proximity Disc Tag Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 25	227.00



E76 Series

Standalone Electronic Mortise Locksets

SDC battery powered electronic door locks and keyless entry system provide controlled access for basic and multi-level high security requirements. Additionally, E70 series keypads comes standard with all of SDC's EntryCheck® features such as door sense/inhibit inputs industry professionals have become accustomed to from SDC keypads.

The SDC E76 series includes an SDC mortise lock and is an indoor/outdoor standalone electronic battery powered solution, providing controlled access for basic and multi-level high security requirements. The E76 locksets are keypad or PC software programmable, and combine multiple access technology with efficient motorized locksets.

- Keypad programmable
- 3,000 users, 32 temporary users
- 4 to 6 digit PIN codes
- Passage mode option
- 32 access groups, schedules and holidays
- 4 authority levels
- Keypad tamper lockout
- Mechanical key override
- Battery powered (4 AA)
- Blue backlit cast metal keys
- Weather & vandal resistant
- Retrofits existing lock door prep
- Motorized SDC mortise lockset
- Heavy duty ANSI grade 1
- Vandal resistant lever clutch mechanism
- Request-to-exit (REX)
- Door position status (DPS)
- Visual status indicators (LED)

ORDERING GUIDE

FUNCTION		HANDING		TRIM FINISH	
	K		L		
	P		LR		Q
	PS		R		P
	+K		RR		C
	+P				
	+PS				
E76	P	Q	L	GE	Q
MODEL		Q		G	
		B		E	
				N	
				07	
				GE	
				EE	
				NE	
				07E	
				TRIM	

EXAMPLES

E76KQLEEQ	Standalone Mortise Lockset, 626, LH, Eclipse Escutcheon, 626	1,220.00
E76KQLGEQ	Standalone Mortise Lockset, 626, LH, Galaxy Escutcheon, 626	1,220.00
E76PQREQ	Standalone Mortise Lockset, Prox, 626, RH, Eclipse Rose, 626	1,311.00
E76PQRRGQ	Standalone Mortise Lockset, Prox, 626, RHR, Galaxy Rose, 626	1,311.00
E76PSQLEEQ	Standalone Mortise Lockset, Prox & Software, 626, LH, Eclipse Escutcheon, 626	1,745.00



Keypad Only



Keypad w/ Prox Reader



Keypad & Deadbolt



Eclipse Trim



Galaxy Trim



Nova Trim



Schlage 07 Trim



Mortise Key Cylinder

E76 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	LIST \$
E76	Standalone Mortise Lockset	688.00

FUNCTION	○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
K	Keypad Only	N/C
P	Keypad w/ Prox Reader	214.00
PS	Keypad w/ Prox Reader & Software	525.00
+K	Keypad & Manual Deadbolt	214.00
+P	Keypad w/ Prox Reader & Manual Deadbolt	428.00
+PS	Keypad w/ Prox Reader, Software & Manual Deadbolt	642.00

KEYPAD FINISH	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
Q	626 Dull Chrome <small>Standard</small>	N/C
B	Matte Black	N/C

HANDING	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
L	Left Hand (LH)	N/C
LR	Left Hand Reverse (LHR)	N/C
R	Right Hand (RH)	N/C
RR	Right Hand Reverse (RHR)	N/C

TRIM	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○	ADD TO LIST
E	Eclipse Rose	409.00
G	Galaxy Rose	409.00
N	Nova Rose	409.00
07	Schlage 07 Rose (Equivalent)	492.00
EE	Eclipse Escutcheon	532.00
GE	Galaxy Escutcheon	532.00
NE	Nova Escutcheon	532.00
07E	Schlage 07 Escutcheon (Equivalent)	639.00

*Key cylinder not included, order separately.

TRIM FINISH	○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ●	ADD TO LIST
Q	626 Dull Chrome <small>Standard</small>	N/C
P	625 Bright Chrome	62.00
C	605 Bright Brass	150.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00
863M*	ILCO 863M Schlage "L" Cam	13.00

*For use with "+" models only



E77 Series

Standalone Rim Exit Device Locksets

SDC battery powered electronic door locks and keyless entry system provide controlled access for basic and multi-level high security requirements. Additionally, E70 series keypads comes standard with all of SDC's EntryCheck® features such as door sense/inhibit inputs industry professionals have become accustomed to from SDC keypads.

The E77 Series include an SDC rim exit device and trim. The E77 locksets are an indoor/outdoor standalone electronic battery powered solution, providing controlled access for basic and multi-level high security requirements. The E77 locksets are keypad or PC software programmable, and combine multiple access technology with efficient motorized exit devices.

- Keypad programmable
- 3,000 users, 32 temporary users
- 4 to 6 digit PIN codes
- Passage mode option
- 32 access groups, schedules and holidays
- 4 authority levels
- Keypad tamper lockout
- Mechanical key override
- Battery powered (4 AA)
- Blue backlit cast metal keys
- Weather & vandal resistant
- Retrofits existing lock door prep
- Motorized SDC trim
- Heavy duty ANSI grade 1
- Vandal resistant lever clutch mechanism
- Request-to-exit (REX)
- Door position status (DPS)
- Visual status indicators (LED)

ORDERING GUIDE

FUNCTION				TRIM				DEVICE		DEVICE LENGTH	
K				GK						36	
P				EK						42	
PS										48	
E77	P	Q	GK	M61	P	U				36	
MODEL		Q		P		F		DEVICE FINISH			
		B									
		KEYPAD FINISH				DEVICE RATING					

EXAMPLES

E77KQEK M61PU36	Standalone Rim Device Lockset, 626, Eclipse, Panic, 630, 36"	1,499.00
E77KQGK M61PU36	Standalone Rim Device Lockset, 626, Galaxy, Panic, 630, 36"	1,499.00
E77PQEK M61PU36	Standalone Rim Device Lockset, Prox, 626, Eclipse, Panic, 630, 36"	1,713.00
E77PQGK M61PU36	Standalone Rim Device Lockset, Prox, 626, Galaxy, Panic, 630, 36"	1,713.00
E77KQEK M61PU48	Standalone Rim Device Lockset, 626, Eclipse, Panic, 630, 48"	1,603.00



Keypad Only



Keypad w/ Prox Reader



Eclipse Trim



Galaxy Trim



M61



Mortise Key Cylinder

E77 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	LIST \$
E77	Standalone Rim Exit Device Lockset	1,499.00

FUNCTION	○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
K	Keypad Only	N/C
P	Keypad w/ Prox Reader	214.00
PS	Keypad w/ Prox Reader & Software	525.00

KEYPAD FINSH	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
Q	626 Dull Chrome <small>Standard</small>	N/C
B	Matte Black	N/C

TRIM	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
GK	Galaxy Escutcheon, 630	N/C
EK	Eclipse Escutcheon, 630	N/C

* Key cylinder not included, order separately. See related products

DEVICE	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
M61	Rim Exit Device	N/C

RATING	○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
P	Panic-Rated Device	N/C
F	Fire-Rated Device	135.00

FINISH	○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ○	ADD TO LIST
U	630 Dull Stainless <small>Standard</small>	N/C

LENGTH	○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ●	ADD TO LIST
36	36" Door Opening	N/C
42	42" Door Opening	52.00
48	48" Door Opening	104.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00

295

Standalone Programmable Cabinet Locks



SDC's 295 battery powered keyless cabinet locks provide an easy, economical solution for security and keyless access control for a wide variety of cabinet doors, drawers, storage lockers and more. Quickly and easily add/delete up to 30 individual user PIN codes with programmable keypad. Powered by two AAA batteries, the need for low voltage wiring is eliminated.

295 battery powered keyless entry cabinet lock provides security and access control for indoor commercial and residential, metal and wood cabinetry, files, desks, lockers, electrical enclosures, display cases and portable carts. The 295 is designed for new or retrofit cam lock compatible doors and drawers.

- Multiple locking cam positions
- Multiple or one-time use modes
- One master and submaster code
- 30 users
- 4-6 digit PIN codes
- Field optional user changeable PIN
- Adjustable unlock time
- Keypad tamper lockout
- Concealed mechanical key override
- Battery powered (2 AAA)
- Battery failure override
- Visual status indicators (LED)
- Key override

MODEL		LIST \$
295	Standalone Programmable Cabinet Lock	161.00



700 Series

Key Switches

SDC key switch assemblies provide an economical method of providing authorized control for a variety of applications. A choice of several contact configurations ensure compatibility with virtually any system. Key switch assemblies are compatible with U.S. standard, 1" to 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " mortise key cylinders and interchangeable core cylinders*. Compatibility with a new or existing facility mechanical key system is maintained.

SDC's 700 series switch assemblies come standard with stainless steel faceplates and a heavy duty rated switches. Available in a narrow faceplate size to mount directly to the door frame or single gang and double gang sizes to be box mounted.

**Key cylinders not included, order separately. See related products.*

- 20 gauge stainless steel faceplates
- Alternate action or momentary
- SPDT or DPDT
- 22 gauge wire leads, 7"
- Tamper resistant, recessed cylinder*
- Tamper resistant spanner screws
- 1" - 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " mortise cylinder compatible
- Large actuator for positive and consistent activation

**Not available with narrow faceplate 700N models.*

ORDERING GUIDE

			FINISH	
			U	
			S	
			C	
			H	
			D	
			Q	
			P	
706			U	LT ATS
701N	701	701T		L1G
702N	702	702T		L1R
705N	705	705T		L2
706N	706	706T		LT
707N	707	707T		ATS
708N	708	708T		L2 ATS
709N	709	709T		L2 ATS
711N	711	711T		L2 ATS
712N	712	712T		
713N	713	713T		

MODEL

OPTIONS

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

701U	Single Gang, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT, 630	117.00
702U	Single Gang, Momentary (MO), SPDT, 630	117.00
701ULT	Single Gang, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT, 630, One Tri-Color LED	155.00
702UL2	Single Gang, Momentary (MO), SPDT, 630, One Green & One Red LED	155.00
701NUL1R	Narrow, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT, 630, One Red LED	143.00



Narrow



Single Gang



Double Gang



701NUL1R




707UL1R



708TUL2SN

700 CONFIGURATION 1 of 2

MODEL ●○○			LIST \$
701N	Narrow	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT	117.00
702N	Narrow	Momentary (MO), SPDT	117.00
705N	Narrow	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT	135.00
706N	Narrow	Momentary (MO), DPDT	128.00
707N	Narrow	(2) Momentary (MO), SPDT	152.00
708N	Narrow	(1) Momentary (MO), SPDT. (1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT	160.00
709N	Narrow	(1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT	171.00
711N	Narrow	(2) Momentary (MO), DPDT	178.00
712N	Narrow	(1) Momentary (MO), DPDT, (1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT	178.00
713N	Narrow	(2) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT	178.00
701	Single Gang	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT	117.00
702	Single Gang	Momentary (MO), SPDT	117.00
705	Single Gang	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT	135.00
706	Single Gang	Momentary (MO), DPDT	128.00
707	Single Gang	(2) Momentary (MO), SPDT	152.00
708	Single Gang	(1) Momentary (MO), SPDT. (1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT	160.00
709	Single Gang	(1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT	171.00
711	Single Gang	(2) Momentary (MO), DPDT	178.00
712	Single Gang	(1) Momentary (MO), DPDT, (1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT	178.00
713	Single Gang	(2) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT	178.00
701T	Double Gang	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT	147.00
702T	Double Gang	Momentary (MO), SPDT	147.00
705T	Double Gang	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT	160.00
706T	Double Gang	Momentary (MO), DPDT	152.00
707T	Double Gang	(2) Momentary (MO), SPDT	178.00
708T	Double Gang	(1) Momentary (MO), SPDT. (1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT	184.00
709T	Double Gang	(1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT	194.00
711T	Double Gang	(2) Momentary (MO), DPDT	202.00
712T	Double Gang	(1) Momentary (MO), DPDT, (1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT	202.00
713T	Double Gang	(2) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT	202.00

FINISH ○●○		ADD TO LIST
U	630 Dull Stainless  Standard	N/C
S	629 Bright Stainless	97.00
D	606 Dull Brass	150.00
C	605 Bright Brass	150.00
G	612 Dull Bronze	150.00
F	611 Bright Bronze	150.00
H	613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze	97.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome	97.00
P	625 Bright Chrome	97.00

Continued on next page.

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Electromagnetic Locks
Pages 08-17



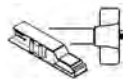
Electromagnetic Shear Locks
Pages 18-25



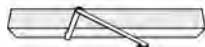
Electric Strikes
Pages 49-55



Electrified Locksets
Pages 56-72



Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits
Pages 73-86



Low Energy Operators
Pages 135-136



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152

700 CONFIGURATION 2 of 2

OPTIONS		○○●	ADD TO LIST
L1G	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green		26.00
L1R	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Red		26.00
L2	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green & One Red		38.00
LT	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Tri-Color		38.00
ATS	Anti-Tamper Switch (ATS)		38.00
RMB*	Audible Buzzer (RMB)		48.00
SN*	Alarm Siren (SN)		62.00

** 700T models only.*

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

BB1D	Single Gang Retrofit Back Box, 2 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 2 3/4"	17.00
CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00



800AL Series

Vandal Resistant Key Switches

SDC key switch assemblies provide an economical method of providing authorized control for a variety of applications. A choice of several contact configurations ensure compatibility with virtually any system. Key switch assemblies are compatible with U.S. standard, 1" and 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " mortise key cylinders and interchangeable core cylinders*. Compatibility with a new or existing facility mechanical key system is maintained.

SDC's 800AL series vandal resistant switch assemblies come standard with $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick aluminum faceplates and a heavy duty rated switches. Available in a narrow faceplate size to mount directly to the door frame or single gang sizes to be box mounted.

**Key cylinders not included, order separately. See related products.*

- $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick aluminum faceplates
- Alternate action or momentary
- SPDT or DPDT
- 22 gauge wire leads, 7"
- Tamper resistant, recessed cylinder
- Tamper resistant spanner screws
- 1" - 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " mortise cylinder compatible
- Large actuator for positive and consistent activation

ORDERING GUIDE

		OPTIONS
		L1G
		L1R
		L2
		LT
		ATS
812AL		L2 ATS
801ALN	801AL	
802ALN	802AL	
805ALN	805AL	
806ALN	806AL	
807ALN	807AL	
808ALN	808AL	
809ALN	809AL	
811ALN	811AL	
812ALN	812AL	
813ALN	813AL	

MODEL

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

801AL	Single Gang, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT, 628	171.00
802AL	Single Gang, Momentary (MO), SPDT, 628	171.00
801ALLT	Single Gang, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT, 628, One Tri-Color LED	209.00
802ALL2ATS	Single Gang, Momentary (MO), SPDT, 628, One Green & One Red LED, ATS	247.00
801ALNL1R	Narrow, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT, 628, One Red LED	197.00



Narrow



Single Gang



808ALLTATS



801ALL2

800AL CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL ● ○			LIST \$
801ALN	Narrow	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT	171.00
802ALN	Narrow	Momentary (MO), SPDT	171.00
805ALN	Narrow	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT	194.00
806ALN	Narrow	Momentary (MO), DPDT	194.00
807ALN	Narrow	(2) Momentary (MO), SPDT	219.00
808ALN	Narrow	(1) Momentary (MO), SPDT, (1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT	219.00
809ALN	Narrow	(1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT	219.00
811ALN	Narrow	(2) Momentary (MO), DPDT	250.00
812ALN	Narrow	(1) Momentary (MO), DPDT, (1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT	250.00
813ALN	Narrow	(2) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT	250.00
801AL	Single Gang	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT	171.00
802AL	Single Gang	Momentary (MO), SPDT	171.00
805AL	Single Gang	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT	194.00
806AL	Single Gang	Momentary (MO), DPDT	194.00
807AL	Single Gang	(2) Momentary (MO), SPDT	219.00
808AL	Single Gang	(1) Momentary (MO), SPDT, (1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT	219.00
809AL	Single Gang	(1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT	219.00
811AL	Single Gang	(2) Momentary (MO), DPDT	250.00
812AL	Single Gang	(1) Momentary (MO), DPDT, (1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT	250.00
813AL	Single Gang	(2) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT	250.00

OPTIONS ○ ●		ADD TO LIST
L1G	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green	26.00
L1R	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Red	26.00
L2	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green & One Red	38.00
LT	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Tri-Color	38.00
ATS	Anti-Tamper Switch (ATS)	38.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

BB1D	Single Gang Retrofit Back Box, 2 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 2 3/4"	17.00
CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1 1/8" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00



PSB560 Series

Pressure Sense Bars

Stable and reliable pressure sense technology. Building codes essentially state that egress through access controlled doors must not require prior knowledge of operational requirements. Meeting this criteria, **SDC's patented SureExit® PSB560 series pressure sense bars** are designed to release electromagnetic door locks for uninhibited egress. When slight pressure is applied to the non-latching bar, either of the two redundant solid state pressure sensors are actuated causing the electronics to immediately release the electromagnetic door locks.

A third redundant micro switch is automatically activated to release the door if both sensors or the electronics fail. This automatic emergency release switch does not require prior knowledge to find or use. Door operation will continue without the inconvenience of emergency service.

The SDC SureExit® is the only tri-failsafe exit bar providing unequalled safety and reliability.

- Reliable pressure sense technology
- Sensor calibration not required
- Quick and quiet operation
- Tri-failsafe
- Heavy duty aluminum extrusion
- Metal end caps
- High traffic use
- Temperature tolerant
- Narrow, low-profile
- Two outputs
- Auto-sensing dual voltage

ORDERING GUIDE

			FINISH
			V
			Y
			S
			U
PSB560	V	36	
MODEL		36	
		42	
		48	
			LENGTH

EXAMPLES

PSB560V36	Pressure Sense Bar, 628, 36"	426.00
PSB560Y36	Pressure Sense Bar, 335, 36"	426.00
PSB560V42	Pressure Sense Bar, 628, 42"	426.00
PSB560V48	Pressure Sense Bar, 628, 48"	426.00
PSB560U36	Pressure Sense Bar, 630, 36"	576.00

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

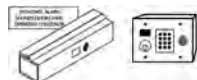
With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Electromagnetic Locks
Pages 08-17



Electromagnetic Shear Locks
Pages 18-25



Delayed Egress Locks
Pages 26-48



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Power Transfer Devices
Page 140



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152

PSB560 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL		●○○○	LIST \$
PSB560		Pressure Sense Bar	426.00
FINISH		○○●○	ADD TO LIST
V	628 Dull Aluminum		N/C
Y	335 Dull Black		N/C
S	629 Bright Stainless		150.00
U	630 Dull Stainless		150.00
LENGTH*		○○●	ADD TO LIST
36	36" Door Opening		N/C
42	42" Door Opening		N/C
48	48" Door Opening		N/C

*May be field cut.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

500GL-KIT	Single Bar Glass Door Mounting Kit and Adhesive for 8-10 Bars	288.00
500GL-MB	Single Bar Glass Door Mounting Kit, No Adhesive	160.00
500-SK*	Shim Kit	31.00

*Used to raise bar from door. Recommended for wood or hollow metal doors with uneven mounting surface.



MSB550 Series

Mechanical Switch Bars

Building codes essentially state that egress through access controlled doors must not require prior knowledge of operational requirements. Meeting this criteria, SDC's MSB550 is designed to release electromagnetic door locks for uninhibited egress. When slight pressure is applied a microswitch is actuated, immediately releasing the electromagnetic door lock.

The MSB550 series bars are an economical alternative to sensor activated bars.

The MSB550 series uses heavy duty aluminum extrusion and metal caps. The mounting assembly is all metal, and no plastic. The rigid construction prevents any malfunction due to sagging or warped doors or tweaked glass door stiles. With a maximum total bar movement of only $\frac{1}{8}$ ", trigger activation to release the electromagnetic lock is quick and quiet.

- $\frac{1}{8}$ " total bar movement
- Quick and quiet operation
- Heavy duty aluminum extrusion
- Metal end caps
- High traffic use
- Narrow, low-profile
- One output
- Power transfer loop included
- Easy installation and troubleshooting

ORDERING GUIDE

	FINISH	
	V	
	Y	
	S	
	U	
MSB550	V	42
MSB550		36
MSB550-2		42
MSB550-2W		48
MODEL		LENGTH

EXAMPLES

MSB550V36	Mechanical Switch Bar, 628, 36"	253.00
MSB550Y36	Mechanical Switch Bar, 335, 36"	253.00
MSB550-2V36	Dual Mechanical Switch Bar, 628, 36"	288.00
MSB550-2Y36	Dual Mechanical Switch Bar, 335, 36"	288.00
MSB550-2WV36	Dual Mechanical Switch Bar, Weatherized, 628, 36"	417.00

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

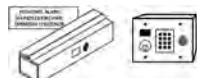
With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Electromagnetic Locks
Pages 08-17



Electromagnetic Shear Locks
Pages 18-25



Delayed Egress Locks
Pages 26-48



Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Power Transfer Devices
Page 140



Power Controllers
Pages 141-152

MSB550 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL		LIST \$
MSB550	Mechanical Switch Bar	253.00
MSB550-2	Dual Mechanical Switch Bar	288.00
MSB550-2W	Dual Mechanical Switch Bar, Weatherized	417.00

FINISH		ADD TO LIST
V	628 Dull Aluminum <small>Standard</small>	N/C
Y	335 Dull Black	N/C
S*	629 Bright Stainless	150.00
U*	630 Dull Stainless	150.00

* Not available for MSB550-2W models.

LENGTH*		ADD TO LIST
36	36" Door Opening <small>Standard</small>	N/C
42	42" Door Opening	N/C
48	48" Door Opening	N/C

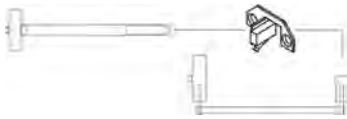
* May be field cut.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

500GL-KIT	Single Bar Glass Door Mounting Kit and Adhesive for 8-10 Bars	288.00
500GL-MB	Single Bar Glass Door Mounting Kit, No Adhesive	160.00
500-SK*	Shim Kit	31.00

* Used to raise bar from door. Recommended for wood or hollow metal doors with uneven mounting surface.



00500 Series

Retrofit Switch Kits

SDC's 00500 series retrofit switch kits provide electromagnetic lock release, delayed egress activation, request-to-exit (REX), alarm shunt or alarm activation.

Switch kits are field installed in the inactive hinge pad of rim mount exit devices, mortise exit devices, concealed vertical rod exit devices and surface vertical rod exit devices.

MODEL	LIST \$
00510 Von Duprin 33, 35, 98, 99	180.00
00510-2 Von Duprin 33, 35, 98, 99 (DPDT)	221.00
00510-F Von Duprin 33, 35, 98, 99 (Fire-Rated)	180.00
00511 Von Duprin 55	180.00
00512 Von Duprin 88	180.00
00514 Dor-O-Matic 990, 1090, 1990, 2090	180.00
00515 Sargent 9300, 9400, 9500	180.00
00516 Sargent 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900	180.00
00517 Adams Rite 8300, 8400, 8700, 8800	180.00
00518 Precision Series 1100	180.00
00518-A Precision Apex 2100 - 2800	180.00
00519 Jackson 1095	180.00
00519-2 Jackson 1095 (DPDT)	221.00
00520 Corbin 3000	180.00
00521 Corbin 7000	180.00
00525 Monarch 18, 19	180.00
00525-2 Monarch 18, 19 (DPDT)	221.00
00526 Corbin ED8200	180.00
00527 Sargent 80 & Arrow S3800, S120	180.00
00527-2 Sargent 80 & Arrow S3800, S120 (DPDT)	221.00
00528 Sargent 20, 60 & Yale 2100	180.00
00531 Yale 7000 & Corbin 4000, 5000	180.00
00535 Kawneer Panel Line Dor-O-Matic 1390	180.00
00536 Jackson 1295	180.00
00539 Cal Royal 9800	180.00
00540 Arrow 3000, 4000	180.00
00542 Hager 4700	180.00
00590 Dor-O-Matic 1690	180.00



410 Series

Narrow Push Button Switches

The illuminated switch button is two inches square for easy activation and is visually conspicuous. The high impact resistant material stands up to abuse. The "PUSH TO EXIT" sign complies with NFPA requirements.

The 410 series narrow frame mount exit switch assemblies include a large push button on a narrow frame mount plate with push switch signage "PUSH TO EXIT".

Code compliant manual releasing devices and sensors, 413MN exit switches used together with MD-31D motion sensors comply with manual releasing device and sensor device requirements for access-controlled egress doors.

- Green or red illuminated switch buttons
- Stainless steel faceplate
- Push-to-exit sign
- Green and red lens included*
- Auto-sensing dual voltage

*413M models include green lens only.

ORDERING GUIDE

	FINISH	
	U	
	S	
	C	
	H	
	D	
	P	
412N	U	LT
412N		L1G
413N		L1R
413MN		L2
413PN		LT
414N		E
415N		B
MODEL	OPTIONS	

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

412NU	Narrow, Momentary (MO), SPDT, 630	85.00
413NU	Narrow, Electronic Timer, Adjustable (1-60 seconds), DPDT, 630	165.00
413MNU	Narrow, Electronic Timer, Fixed (30 seconds), DPDT, 630	174.00
413PNU	Narrow, Pneumatic Timer, Adjustable (1-45 seconds), DPST, 630	388.00
413NUL1G	Narrow, Electronic Timer, Adjustable (1-60 seconds), DPDT, 630, Green LED	191.00



PUSH TO EXIT



[blank]

410 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL ●○○				LIST \$
412N	Narrow	Momentary (MO), SPDT	PUSH TO EXIT	85.00
413N	Narrow	Electronic Timer, Adjustable (1-60 seconds), DPDT	PUSH TO EXIT	165.00
413MN	Narrow	Electronic Timer, Fixed (30 seconds), DPDT	PUSH TO EXIT	174.00
413PN	Narrow	Pneumatic Timer, Adjustable (1-45 seconds), DPST	PUSH TO EXIT	388.00
414N	Narrow	Momentary (MO), DPDT	PUSH TO EXIT	103.00
415N*	Narrow	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT	[blank]	128.00

* 415 models are not illuminated

FINISH ○●○		ADD TO LIST
U	630 Dull Stainless <small>Standard</small>	N/C
S	629 Bright Stainless	97.00
D	606 Dull Brass	150.00
C	605 Bright Brass	150.00
G	612 Dull Bronze	150.00
F	611 Bright Bronze	150.00
H	613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze	97.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome	97.00
P	625 Bright Chrome	97.00

OPTIONS ○○●		ADD TO LIST
L1G	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green	26.00
L1R	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Red	26.00
L2	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green & One Red	38.00
LT	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Tri-Color	38.00
E*	Add "EXIT" Sign	15.00
B**	No Sign, Blank	N/C

* Available for alternative action 415 models only.

** Available for 412 and 414 models only.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

BB1D	Single Gang Retrofit Back Box, 2¼" x 3¾" x 2¾"	17.00
MD-31DB	PIR Motion Sensor, Black	268.00
MD-31DOW	PIR Motion Sensor, White	268.00



420 Series

Push Button Switches

The illuminated switch button is two inches square for easy activation and is visually conspicuous. The high impact resistant material stands up to abuse. The "PUSH TO EXIT" sign complies with NFPA requirements. The 422A is designed for access and egress ADA applications.

The 420 series utilizes 2" illuminated buttons. The standard "EXIT" signage is large for easy identification. The high impact resistant material stands up to abuse.

Code compliant manual releasing devices and sensors, 423MN exit switches used together with MD-31D motion sensors comply with manual releasing device and sensor device requirements for access-controlled egress doors.

- Illuminated buttons
- Green, red or ADA blue
- Stainless steel faceplate
- Push-to-exit or handicap sign
- Green and red lens included*
- Auto-sensing dual voltage

* 423M models include green lens only.

ORDERING GUIDE

FINISH		
	U	
	S	
	C	
	H	
	D	
	P	
422	U	L1G
422		L1G
422A		L1R
423		L2
423M		LT
423A		E
423P		B
424	OPTIONS	
425		
MODEL		

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

422U	Single Gang, Momentary (MO), SPDT, 630	85.00
423U	Single Gang, Electronic Timer, Adjustable (1-60 seconds), DPDT, 630	165.00
423MU	Single Gang, Electronic Timer, Fixed (30 seconds), DPDT, 630	174.00
423PU	Single Gang, Pneumatic Timer, Adjustable (1-45 seconds), DPST, 630	388.00
423MUL1G	Single Gang, Electronic Timer, Fixed (30 seconds), DPDT, 630, Green LED	200.00



PUSH TO EXIT



[blank]

420 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL ●○○					LIST \$
422	Single Gang	Momentary (MO), SPDT		PUSH TO EXIT	85.00
422A	Single Gang	Momentary (MO), SPDT			85.00
423	Single Gang	Electronic Timer, Adjustable (1-60 seconds), DPDT		PUSH TO EXIT	165.00
423M	Single Gang	Electronic Timer, Fixed (30 seconds), DPDT		PUSH TO EXIT	174.00
423A	Single Gang	Electronic Timer, Adjustable (1-60 seconds), DPDT			165.00
423P	Single Gang	Pneumatic Timer, Adjustable (1-45 seconds), DPST		PUSH TO EXIT	388.00
424	Single Gang	Momentary (MO), DPDT		PUSH TO EXIT	128.00
425*	Single Gang	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT		[blank]	128.00

* 425 models are not illuminated

FINISH ○●○			ADD TO LIST
U	630 Dull Stainless	Standard	N/C
S	629 Bright Stainless		97.00
D	606 Dull Brass		150.00
C	605 Bright Brass		150.00
G	612 Dull Bronze		150.00
F	611 Bright Bronze		150.00
H	613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze		97.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome		97.00
P	625 Bright Chrome		97.00

OPTIONS ○○●			ADD TO LIST
L1G	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green		26.00
L1R	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Red		26.00
L2	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green & One Red		38.00
LT	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Tri-Color		38.00
E*	Add "EXIT" Sign		15.00
B**	No Sign, Blank		N/C

* Available for 425 models only.

** Available for 422 and 424 models only.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

BB1D	Single Gang Retrofit Back Box, 2¼" x 3¾" x 2¾"	17.00
MD-31DB	PIR Motion Sensor, Black	268.00
MD-31DOW	PIR Motion Sensor, White	268.00



430 Series

Small Mushroom Button Switches

SDC's 430 heavy duty industrial series incorporates a 1½" round mushroom button with heavy duty contacts. The assembly is capable of withstanding high impact and is ideal for heavy duty high frequency use.

432K models latch when depressed and must be reset with the built-in-key. Applications include alarm, panic alarm and emergency door release where systems are restored by authorized personnel only.

- 1½" mushroom exit switches
- Heavy duty to withstand impact
- Water resistant contacts
- High frequency use
- Screw terminal wire connections
- Green button standard*

*Red button is standard for 432K models.

ORDERING GUIDE

	FINISH	
	U	
	S	
	C	
	H	
	D	
	P	
432KLD	U	R
431CN		R
431ON		L1G
432CN		L1R
432ON		L2
432KN		LT
434N		E
435N		B
431C	OPTIONS	
431O		
432C		
432O		
432K		
432KLD		
434		
435		
MODEL		

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

432KUR	Single Gang, Momentary (MO) Latching w/ Key Reset, DPST, 630, Red Button	262.00
431CNU	Narrow, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPST-NC, 630	135.00
432OU	Single Gang, Momentary (MO), SPST-NO, 630	135.00
432KLDUR	Single Gang, Momentary (MO) Latching w/ Key Reset, DPST, 630, Red Button	280.00
432KLDURL2	Single Gang, Momentary (MO) Latching w/ Key Reset, DPST, 630, Red Button, LED	318.00



Narrow



Single Gang



Latching



432KLDUR

430 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL ●○○				LIST \$
431CN	Narrow	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPST-NC	[blank]	135.00
4310N	Narrow	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPST-NO	[blank]	135.00
432CN	Narrow	Momentary (MO), SPST-NC	EXIT	135.00
4320N	Narrow	Momentary (MO), SPST-NO	EXIT	135.00
432KN*	Narrow	Momentary (MO) Latching w/ Key Reset, DPST	[blank]	262.00
434N	Narrow	Momentary (MO), DPST	EXIT	165.00
435N	Narrow	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPST	[blank]	165.00
431C	Single Gang	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPST-NC	[blank]	135.00
4310	Single Gang	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPST-NO	[blank]	135.00
432C	Single Gang	Momentary (MO), SPST-NC	EXIT	135.00
4320	Single Gang	Momentary (MO), SPST-NO	EXIT	135.00
432K*	Single Gang	Momentary (MO) Latching w/ Key Reset, DPST	[blank]	262.00
432KLD*	Single Gang	Momentary (MO) Latching w/ Key Reset, DPST	LOCKDOWN	280.00
434	Single Gang	Momentary (MO), DPST	EXIT	165.00
435	Single Gang	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPST	[blank]	165.00

* Latching models only available with red mushroom button. Must specify option "R".

FINISH ○●○			ADD TO LIST
U	630 Dull Stainless	Standard	N/C
S	629 Bright Stainless		97.00
D	606 Dull Brass		150.00
C	605 Bright Brass		150.00
G	612 Dull Bronze		150.00
F	611 Bright Bronze		150.00
H	613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze		97.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome		97.00
P	625 Bright Chrome		97.00

OPTIONS ○○●			ADD TO LIST
R	Red Button		N/C
L1G	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green		26.00
L1R	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Red		26.00
L2	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green & One Red		38.00
LT	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Tri-Color		38.00
E*	Add "EXIT" Sign		15.00
B**	No Sign, Blank		N/C

* Available for 431 and 435 models only.

** Available for 432 and 433 models only.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

BB1D	Single Gang Retrofit Back Box, 2¼" x 3¾" x 2¾"	17.00
-------------	--	--------------



440 Series

Large Mushroom Button Switches

The conspicuous **440 heavy duty industrial series switch assemblies** incorporate a 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " inch diameter mushroom button and heavy duty weather resistant contacts. The large double gang mushroom assembly includes a heavy duty steel bezel around the button to guard against abuse. When utilized as an exit or REX switch, the assembly is easy to activate and stands out for persons without prior knowledge of egress operation.

In addition to egress applications, the large assembly is ideal as an easy to activate emergency/panic alarm switch.

- 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " mushroom exit switches
- Heavy duty to withstand impact
- Water resistant contacts
- Easy emergency/panic activation
- High frequency use
- Screw terminal wire connections
- Red button standard

ORDERING GUIDE

	FINISH	
	U	
	S	
	C	
	H	
	D	
	P	
446	U	L1G
446		G
441		L1G
442		L1R
444		L2
		LT
		E
		B
MODEL		OPTIONS

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

446U	Single Gang, Momentary (MO), DPST, 630	152.00
441U	Double Gang, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPST, 630	231.00
442UL1G	Double Gang, Momentary (MO), DPST, 630, LED	257.00
444UG	Double Gang, Momentary (MO), DPST (2), 630, Green Button	256.00



446



441



442, 444

440 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL ●○○○				LIST \$
446	Single Gang	Momentary (MO), DPST	EXIT	152.00
441	Double Gang	Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPST	[blank]	231.00
442	Double Gang	Momentary (MO), DPST	EXIT	231.00
444	Double Gang	Momentary (MO), DPST (2)	EXIT	256.00

FINISH ○●○			ADD TO LIST
U	630 Dull Stainless	Standard	N/C
S	629 Bright Stainless		97.00
D	606 Dull Brass		150.00
C	605 Bright Brass		150.00
G	612 Dull Bronze		150.00
F	611 Bright Bronze		150.00
H	613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze		97.00
Q	626 Dull Chrome		97.00
P	625 Bright Chrome		97.00

OPTIONS ○○●			ADD TO LIST
G	Green Button		N/C
L1G	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green		26.00
L1R	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Red		26.00
L2	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green & One Red		38.00
LT	Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Tri-Color		38.00
E*	Add "EXIT" Sign		15.00
B**	No Sign, Blank		N/C

* Available for 446 models only.

** Available for 446, 442, 443 and 444 models only.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

BB1D	Single Gang Retrofit Back Box, 2 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 2 3/4"	17.00
------	---	-------



450 Series

Vandal Push Button Switches

SDC's 450 series vandal resistant push button switches incorporate a 1/4" thick aluminum faceplate and an all stainless steel button. The assembly will resist the impact of a hammer blow. In addition, security spanner mounting screws are concealed by tamper resistant aluminum plugs to inhibit tampering.

453P models include a 1 to 45 second pneumatic timer for delayed re-locking.

- Stainless steel push button
- Heavy duty thick aluminum faceplate
- Security screws

MODEL		LIST \$
451NV	Narrow, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, 628	184.00
453PNV	Narrow, Pneumatic Timer, Adjustable, 628	516.00
451V	Single Gang, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, 628	184.00
453PV	Single Gang, Pneumatic Timer, Adjustable, 628	516.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

BB1D	Single Gang Retrofit Back Box, 2 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 2 3/4"	17.00
-------------	---	--------------



460 Series

Capacitive Touch Sensors

SDC's 460 series capacitive touch sensors are heavy duty vandal resistant exit switches designed for indoor, commercial and industrial egress applications. Constructed of stainless steel and utilizing capacitive sensor technology, the switch is ideal for high traffic conditions. The vandal resistant design ensures superior performance in virtually any environment.

The switch features an integrated output timer that is adjustable for 1 - 40 seconds or toggle on/off and switch selectable illumination status. Brilliant red and vibrant green can be selected to show relay ON or OFF status.

460 series switches can be used to control an automatic door, electromechanical lock, strike or magnetic lock. It may also be tied into the remote bypass (REX) input of an access control system, or used to shunt an alarm system to allow egress from a secure area.

- Vandal resistant stainless steel
- Capacitive touch sensor
- Selectable bi-color illumination status
- Field selectable adjustable timer or alternate action (on/off)
- Auto-sensing dual voltage

MODEL		LIST \$
463NU	Narrow, Capacitive Touch Sensor, 630	160.00
463U	Single Gang, Capacitive Touch Sensor, 630	160.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

BB1D	Single Gang Retrofit Back Box, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	17.00
-------------	--	--------------



470 Series

No Touch Sensors

SDC's 470 series touchless switches use active IR sensor technology.

A simple wave of the hand in front of the 470 touchless switch activates the switch to control electric locks/strikes, magnetic locks or automatic door operators for entry or egress. 470 series touchless switches come standard with an adjustable 2"-7" activation read range.

The dual LED, illuminated sensor, clearly indicates status. The red LED indicates inactive status, which changes to a temporary green LED state to indicate activation. Ideal for, but not limited to, facilities that require contamination control. Touchless switches help **reduce the spread of infection and disease** in any application.

- Wave-to-open activation
- Active IR sensor technology
- Adjustable sensing range 2"-7"
- Adjustable relay activation time
- Illuminated dual LED sensor
- Durable stainless steel faceplate
- 8" wire harness
- Field selectable dual voltage

MODEL		LIST \$
474U	Single Gang, Active IR Sensor, SPDT, 630	89.00
474MU	Single Gang, Active IR Sensor with Manual Override, SPDT, 630	234.00
474DU	Double Gang, Active IR Sensor, SPDT, 630	153.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

BB1D	Single Gang Retrofit Back Box, 2 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 2 3/4"	17.00
-------------	---	--------------



MD-31D Series

Request-to-Exit PIR Motion Sensors

SDC's MD-31D series motion

sensors are passive infrared detector specifically designed for request-to-exit applications. The coverage field is internally pointable. When angled 14 degrees down, coverage may be 5' x 6' at 7' feet high for 10' x 12' at 15' high. The MD-31D projects a wrap around "U" pattern down and away from the door to inhibit tampering.

The MD-31D complies with national fire and building code requirements for access controlled egress doors.

- Passive infrared detection
- Adjustable relock time delay (RTD)
- Frame header, wall or ceiling mount
- Complies with NFPA applications
- Code compliant failsafe mode*
- Auto-sensing dual voltage

**For MD-31DOW only, lock releases when power to PIR sensor is interrupted.*

MODEL		LIST \$
MD-31DB	Request-To-Exit PIR Motion Sensor, Black	268.00
MD-31DOW	Request-To-Exit PIR Motion Sensor, White	268.00

Emergency Door Releases



491



492



APB1000A

MODEL		LIST \$
491	Emergency Break Glass Station	215.00
492	Emergency Pull Station	177.00
492WP*	Emergency Pull Station, Weatherized	417.00
APB1000A	Emergency Access Panel	417.00

*Backbox included.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

491-GL4	491 Replacement Glass Plates, Quantity 4	34.00
491-BB	491 Blue Surface Mount Back Box, 5¼" x 3¼" x 1½"	74.00
492-GL4	492 Replacement Glass Plates, Quantity 4	28.00
492-BB	492 Blue Surface Mount Back Box, 4¾" x 3⅛" x 1⅝"	50.00



AUTO Series

Low Energy Swing Door Operators

SDC's operator is built with a state-of-the-art microprocessor-based unit that is self-tuning and self-learning while offering non-handed operation, full-mechanical stops and a variety of interface options for sensors, push-plates, fire alarms and electrified locks.

SDC's operator is belt driven with a combination of gears and pulleys which requires less torque, less power, absorbs more abuse, and is quieter than other automatic door openers while complying with all US and Canadian ADA requirements. Onboard diagnostics simplifies troubleshooting for ease of installation and all SDC operators can be easily configured for surface mounted push/pull applications. ANSI certified not required for initial installation.

- Single button, self-tuning setup
- Extremely quiet operation
- Momentary back pressure relief
- Obstruction detection
- Power close option
- Hold-open timer
- External function switches
- Built-in 1 Amp power supply
- Onboard lock sequencing
- Preset dip switches for alternative functions
- Non-handed
- Push or pull compatible
- Spindles included
- High traffic use

ORDERING GUIDE

		FUNCTION			
		1			
		2			
		3		FINISH	
		4		V	
				X	
AUTOS	1	36	V		
AUTOS		36			
AUTOP		42			
		48			
		72			
		84			
		96			
MODEL				LENGTH	

EXAMPLES

AUTOS136V	Single, Push Arm, 35mm Spindle, 36" Door, 39" Housing, 628	2,814.00
AUTOS136X	Single, Push Arm, 35mm Spindle, 36" Door, 39" Housing, 710	3,153.00
AUTOS236V	Single, Pull Arm, 20mm Spindle, 36" Door, 39" Housing, 628	2,814.00
AUTOS236X	Single, Pull Arm, 20mm Spindle, 36" Door, 39" Housing, 710	3,153.00
AUTOS336V	Single, Arm Kit, 35mm and 20mm Spindles, 36" Door, 39" Housing, 628	3,131.00
AUTOP172V	Double, Push Arms, 35mm Spindles, 72" Door, 75" Housing, 628	5,921.00
AUTOP472V	Double, Double Egress, 80mm and 20mm Spindles, 72" Door, 75" Housing, 628	6,391.00

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access & control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.



Push Plates & Panels
Pages 137-138



Bollards
Page 139



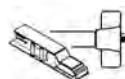
Keypads & Readers
Page 100-104



Exit Switches & Sensors
Pages 122-133



Power Transfer Devices
Page 140



Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits
Pages 73-86

AUTO CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○○	LIST \$
AUTOS	One Drive Unit, Single Door Operation	2,814.00
AUTOP	Two Drive Units, Double Door Operation	5,693.00

FUNCTION	○●○○	ADD TO LIST
1	Push Arm(s), 35mm Spindle(s)	N/C
2	Pull Arm(s), 20mm Spindle(s)	N/C
3*	Arm Kit, (1) Push and (1) Pull Arm, 35mm and 20mm Spindles	317.00
4**	(1) Push and (1) Double Egress Arm, 80mm and 20mm Spindles	470.00

* Available for AUTOS models only.

** Available for AUTOP models only.

LENGTH	○○●○	ADD TO LIST
36*	36" Door Opening, 39" Housing Length	N/C
42*	42" Door Opening, 45" Housing Length	N/C
48*	48" Door Opening, 51" Housing Length	N/C
72**	72" Door Opening, 75" Housing Length	228.00
84**	84" Door Opening, 87" Housing Length	228.00
96**	96" Door Opening, 99" Housing Length	228.00

* Available for AUTOS models only.

**Not available for AUTOS3 models.

FINISH	○○○●	ADD TO LIST	
		SINGLE	DOUBLE
V	628 Dull Aluminum Standard	N/C	N/C
X	710 Dark Bronze	339.00	604.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

AUTO-AEV	Arm Extension for PUSH Arm for Reveal >8" (13" max), 628	120.00
AUTO-AEX	Arm Extension for PUSH Arm for Reveal >8", 710	168.00
SP20	20mm Spindle	92.00
SP35	35mm Spindle	92.00
SP50	50mm Spindle	92.00
SP80	80mm Spindle	108.00
AUTO-IR	Presence Sensor and Door Activator 48", Length Field-Adjustable	408.00
AUTO-KS	Single Gang Key Lock Switch	216.00
AUTO-KSN	Narrow Key Lock Switch	216.00
AUTO-RKR	Narrow Rocker Switch	115.00
AUTO-PROG	Handheld Programmer	1,101.00

Push Plates & Panels



Narrow Push Plate



Single Gang Push Plate



4 1/2" Square Push Plate



4 1/2" Round Push Plate



6" Square Push Plate



6" Round Push Plate

MODEL		LIST \$
48201U	Narrow Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	108.00
482A1U	Narrow Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	108.00
482B1U	Narrow Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	108.00
48202U	Single Gang Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	190.00
482A2U	Single Gang Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	190.00
48402U	Single Gang Push Plate, DPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	264.00
484A2U	Single Gang Push Plate, DPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	264.00
48204U	4 1/2" Square Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	112.00
482A4U	4 1/2" Square Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	112.00
482B4U	4 1/2" Square Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	152.00
48404U	4 1/2" Square Push Plate, DPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	144.00
484A4U	4 1/2" Square Push Plate, DPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	144.00
484B4U	4 1/2" Square Push Plate, DPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	184.00
48204RU	4 1/2" Round Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	112.00
482A4RU	4 1/2" Round Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	112.00
482B4RU	4 1/2" Round Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	152.00
48404RU	4 1/2" Round Push Plate, DPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	144.00
484A4RU	4 1/2" Round Push Plate, DPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	144.00
484B4RU	4 1/2" Round Push Plate, DPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	184.00
48206U	6" Square Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	140.00
482A6U	6" Square Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	140.00
482B6U	6" Square Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	140.00
48406U	6" Square Push Plate, DPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	216.00
484A6U	6" Square Push Plate, DPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	216.00
484B6U	6" Square Push Plate, DPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	216.00
48206RU	6" Round Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	140.00
482A6RU	6" Round Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	140.00
482B6RU	6" Round Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	140.00
48406RU	6" Round Push Plate, DPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	216.00
484A6RU	6" Round Push Plate, DPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	216.00
484B6RU	6" Round Push Plate, DPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	216.00

Continued on next page.



Vestibue Push Plate



36\"/>

MODEL		LIST \$
482A4VWPU	Vestibule Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	426.00
482A4VPU	Vestibule Push Plate, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 630	426.00
482AA36V	36" x 6" Push Panel, SPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 628	775.00
484AA36V	36" x 6" Push Panel, DPDT, PUSH TO OPEN, 628	940.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

482S-KIT	Wireless Push Plate Kit, Square Plates	750.00
482R-KIT	Wireless Push Plate Kit, Round Plates	750.00
482S-CBCKIT	Wireless Push Plate Kit, CBC High-Low Compliant	1,100.00
400RC433	433MHz One Channel Wireless Receiver	183.00
400W1-433	433MHz Micro Wireless Transmitter	199.00
480-1SB	Narrow, Surface Box, Battery Clip, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{9}{16}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34.00
480-1FB	Narrow, Flush Recessed Box, Battery Clip, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{9}{16}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34.00
480-2SB	Single Gang, Surface Box, Battery Clip, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	69.00
480-SSB	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 6" Square, Surface Box, Battery Clip, Weatherized, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	71.00
480-SFB	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 6" Square, Flush Recessed Box, Battery Clip, Weatherized, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	75.00
480-4RSB	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Round, Surface Box, Battery Clip, 5" x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	50.00
480-4RFB	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Round, Flush Recessed Box, Battery Clip, 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	56.00
480-4RFB	Weather Gasket for 480-4RSB or 480-4RFB, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Round	20.00
480-6RSB	6" Round, Surface Box, Battery Clip, 6 $\frac{7}{16}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	60.00
480-6RFB	6" Round, Flush Recessed Box, Battery Clip, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	66.00
480-4RFB	Weather Gasket for 480-6RSB or 480-6RFB, 6" Round	20.00

Bollards



BP



CBC482A4U

MODEL		LIST \$
BPS6AV	Surface Mount Bollard, 6" x 6" x 42", Narrow Switch Prep, 628	465.00
BPS6AX	Surface Mount Bollard, 6" x 6" x 42", Narrow Switch Prep, 710	686.00
BPS6SV*	Surface Mount Bollard, 6" x 6" x 42", Single Gang Switch Prep, 628	465.00
BPS6SX*	Surface Mount Bollard, 6" x 6" x 42", Single Gang Switch Prep, 710	686.00
BPS6DV*	Surface Mount Bollard, 6" x 6" x 42", Double Gang Switch Prep, 628	465.00
BPS6DX*	Surface Mount Bollard, 6" x 6" x 42", Double Gang Switch Prep, 710	686.00
BPS6PV	Surface Mount Bollard, 6" x 6" x 42", Push Panel Prep, 628	465.00
BPS6PX	Surface Mount Bollard, 6" x 6" x 42", Push Panel Prep, 710	686.00
BPG6AV	In-Ground Bollard, 6" x 6" x 54", Narrow Switch Prep, 628	465.00
BPG6AX	In-Ground Bollard, 6" x 6" x 54", Narrow Switch Prep, 710	686.00
BPG6SV	In-Ground Bollard, 6" x 6" x 54", Single Gang Switch Prep, 628	465.00
BPG6SX	In-Ground Bollard, 6" x 6" x 54", Single Gang Switch Prep, 710	686.00
BPG6DV	In-Ground Bollard, 6" x 6" x 54", Double Gang Switch Prep, 628	465.00
BPG6DX	In-Ground Bollard, 6" x 6" x 54", Double Gang Switch Prep, 710	686.00
BPG6PV	In-Ground Bollard, 6" x 6" x 54", Push Panel Prep, 628	465.00
BPG6PX	In-Ground Bollard, 6" x 6" x 54", Push Panel Prep, 710	686.00
CBC482A4U	CBC Compliant Surface Mount Bollard, 6" x 6" x 42", Push Plates Included, 628	769.00

* Prep accommodates ADA push plates. See product datasheet or installation instructions for prep dimensions.

ADA CONTROLS

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

400RC433	433MHz One Channel Wireless Receiver	183.00
400W1-433	433MHz Micro Wireless Transmitter	199.00

Power Transfer Devices



PTH



PT-3, PT-5



PTM



WPT



7000-DGK

MODEL		LIST \$
PTH-4Q	Four Conductor Hinge, 626	176.00
PTH-4QDPS	Four Conductor Hinge, 626, DPS	239.00
PTH-2+4Q	Six Conductor Hinge, 626	210.00
PTH-2+4QDPS	Six Conductor Hinge, 626, DPS	270.00
PTH-10Q	Ten Conductor Hinge, 626	232.00
PTH-10QDPS	Ten Conductor Hinge, 626, DPS	298.00
PT-2U	Surface Loop, Plastic End Caps	25.00
PT-3V	Surface Loop, Aluminum Box End Caps	56.00
PT-3/8V	Surface Loop, Aluminum Box End Caps, 3/8" ID	74.00
PT-5	Concealed Mortise Loop	74.00
PTM-2AL	Two Conductor Mortise Device, Aluminum Powder Coat	448.00
PTM-2BZ	Two Conductor Mortise Device, Dark Bronze Powder Coat	448.00
PTM-10AL	Ten Conductor Mortise Device, Aluminum Powder Coat	448.00
PTM-10BZ	Ten Conductor Mortise Device, Dark Bronze Powder Coat	448.00
WPT	Wireless Power Transfer Device	445.00
7000-DGK	Laser Guided Wire Raceway Drill Fixture Kit	843.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

7000-DB3/8	Replacement Evacuator Drill Bit, 3/8" x 50"	140.00
7000-PD1/4X6	Replacement Pilot Drill Bit, 1/4" x 6"	31.00



602 Series

1 Amp Power Controllers

Access control system power requirements are uniquely different from other systems.

SDC power supplies have been developed specifically to help reduce power system issues and to support electric locks and access control requirements. Our hybrid design combines the efficiency of switching power supplies with the inductive load handling capability of linear power supplies in various 12/24 VDC current output capabilities and enclosure sizes. Filtering and output voltage regulation provide protection and ensure the longevity of all system components.

- Regulated & filtered linear DC power
- Class 2 output
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Fire/emergency release input
- Isolated battery charging circuit
- Low battery disconnect
- Input & output surge protection
- Visual status indicator (LED)
- Cabinet enclosures with pre-configured control module mounting holes*

*Applies to RF and RFA models only.

ORDERING GUIDE

OPTIONS		
	XMR	
	XPS-1	
	XPS-1A	
	XPC	
	XKL	
	-220	
MODEL		DOOR CONTROLS
602RF	XMR XPS-1 XPC XKL	XUR-1
602RF		XUR-1
602RFA		XUR2-4
602RFL		XUR4-8
		XFB4
		XCR4
		XACM-1
		XEMC
		X12VR

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

602RF	1 Amp DC Power, Cabinet	362.00
602RFA	1 Amp DC Power, Large Cabinet	494.00
602RFXMR	1 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Fire/Emergency Release Manual Reset	408.00
602RFXKLXUR-1	1 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Key Lock Cover, Microprocessor Door Controller	533.00
602RFXUR-1	1 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Microprocessor Door Controller	487.00



602RF



602RFA



602RFL

602 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL		LIST \$
602RF	1 Amp DC Power Controller With Cabinet	362.00
602RFA	1 Amp DC Power Controller With Large Cabinet	494.00
602RFL	1 Amp DC Power Controller Less Cabinet	303.00

OPTIONS		ADD TO LIST
XMR	Fire/Emergency Release Manual Reset Switch	46.00
XPS-1	Power On/Off Inside Cabinet Enclosure	46.00
XPS-1A	Power On/Off On Cabinet Enclosure Cover	46.00
XPC	6' Power Cord	46.00
XKL	Key Lock Cover	46.00
-220	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C

CONTROLS		ADD TO LIST
XUR-1	Microprocessor Controller, Two Relays	125.00
XUR2-4*	Microprocessor Controller, Four Relays	283.00
XUR4-8*	Microprocessor Controller, Eight Relays	399.00
XFB4	Multiple Fused Output Relay	100.00
XCR4	Four Station Control Relay	198.00
XACM-1	Six Station Input Control Relay	108.00
XEMC	Exit Device Sequencer	180.00
X12VR	Voltage Control Regulator, 12VDC	78.00

*UR2-4 and UR4-8 boards can only be accommodated in the RFA large cabinet enclosure.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

RB12V4	12V/5Ah Battery	49.00
RB12V4-2	12V/5Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack	98.00
RB12V7	12V/7Ah Battery	73.00
RB12V7-2	12V/7Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack	145.00



631 Series

1.5 Amp Power Controllers

Access control system power requirements are uniquely different from other systems.

SDC power supplies have been developed specifically to help reduce power system issues and to support electric locks and access control requirements. Our hybrid design combines the efficiency of switching power supplies with the inductive load handling capability of linear power supplies in various 12/24 VDC current output capabilities and enclosure sizes. Filtering and output voltage regulation provide protection and ensure the longevity of all system components.

- Regulated & filtered linear DC power
- Class 2 output
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Fire/emergency release input
- Isolated battery charging circuit
- Low battery disconnect
- Input & output surge protection
- Visual status indicator (LED)
- Cabinet enclosures with pre-configured control module mounting holes*

*Applies to RF and RFA models only.

ORDERING GUIDE

	OPTIONS		
	XPS-1		
	XPS-1A		
	XPC		
	XKL		
	-220		
MODEL	631RF	XPS-1 XPC XKL	XUR-1
	631RF		XUR-1
	631RFA		XUR2-4
	631RFL		XUR4-8
			XFB4
			XCR4
			XACM-1
			XEMC
			X12VR
			DOOR CONTROLS

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

631RF	1.5 Amp DC Power, Cabinet	418.00
631RFA	1.5 Amp DC Power, Large Cabinet	518.00
631RFXPC	1.5 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, 6' Power Cord	464.00
631RFXKLXUR-1	1.5 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Key Lock Cover, Microprocessor Door Controller	589.00
631RFXUR-1	1.5 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Microprocessor Door Controller	543.00



631RF



631RFA



631RFL

631 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	● ○ ○	LIST \$
631RF	1.5 Amp DC Power Controller With Cabinet	418.00
631RFA	1.5 Amp DC Power Controller With Large Cabinet	518.00
631RFL	1.5 Amp DC Power Controller Less Cabinet	318.00

OPTIONS	○ ○ ○	ADD TO LIST
XPS-1	Power On/Off Inside Cabinet Enclosure	46.00
XPS-1A	Power On/Off On Cabinet Enclosure Cover	46.00
XPC	6' Power Cord	46.00
XKL	Key Lock Cover	46.00
-220	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C

CONTROLS	○ ○ ●	ADD TO LIST
XUR-1	Microprocessor Controller, Two Relays	125.00
XUR2-4*	Microprocessor Controller, Four Relays	283.00
XUR4-8*	Microprocessor Controller, Eight Relays	399.00
XFB4	Multiple Fused Output Relay	100.00
XCR4	Four Station Control Relay	198.00
XACM-1	Six Station Input Control Relay	108.00
XEMC	Exit Device Sequencer	180.00
X12VR	Voltage Control Regulator, 12VDC	78.00

*UR2-4 and UR4-8 boards can only be accommodated in the RFA large cabinet enclosure.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

RB12V4	12V/5Ah Battery	49.00
RB12V4-2	12V/5Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack	98.00
RB12V7	12V/7Ah Battery	73.00
RB12V7-2	12V/7Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack	145.00



632 Series

2 Amp Power Controllers

Access control system power requirements are uniquely different from other systems.

SDC power supplies have been developed specifically to help reduce power system issues and to support electric locks and access control requirements. Our hybrid design combines the efficiency of switching power supplies with the inductive load handling capability of linear power supplies in various 12/24 VDC current output capabilities and enclosure sizes. Filtering and output voltage regulation provide protection and ensure the longevity of all system components.

- Regulated & filtered linear DC power
- Class 2 output
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Fire/emergency release input
- Isolated battery charging circuit
- Low battery disconnect
- Input & output surge protection
- Visual status indicator (LED)
- Cabinet enclosures with pre-configured control module mounting holes*

*Applies to RF and RFA models only.

ORDERING GUIDE

OPTIONS		
	XMR	
	XPS-1	
	XPS-1A	
	XKL	
	-220	
MODEL		DOOR CONTROLS
632RF	XMR XPS-1A XKL	XUR-1
632RF		XUR-1
632RFA		XUR2-4
632RFL		XUR4-8
		XFB4
		XCR4
		XACM-1
		XEMC
		X12VR

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

632RF	2 Amp DC Power, Cabinet	496.00
632RFA	2 Amp DC Power, Large Cabinet	589.00
632RFXPS-1A	2 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Power On/Off On Cabinet Enclosure	542.00
632RFXKLXUR-1	2 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Key Lock Cover, Microprocessor Door Controller	667.00
632RFXUR-1	2 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Microprocessor Door Controller	621.00



632RF



632RFA



632RFL

632 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○	LIST \$
632RF	2 Amp DC Power Controller With Cabinet	496.00
632RFA	2 Amp DC Power Controller With Large Cabinet	589.00
632RFL	2 Amp DC Power Controller Less Cabinet	384.00

OPTIONS	○○○	ADD TO LIST
XMR	Fire/Emergency Release Manual Reset Switch	46.00
XPS-1	Power On/Off Inside Cabinet Enclosure	46.00
XPS-1A	Power On/Off On Cabinet Enclosure Cover	46.00
XKL	Key Lock Cover	46.00
-220	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C

CONTROLS	○○●	ADD TO LIST
XUR-1	Microprocessor Controller, Two Relays	125.00
XUR2-4*	Microprocessor Controller, Four Relays	283.00
XUR4-8*	Microprocessor Controller, Eight Relays	399.00
XFB4	Multiple Fused Output Relay	100.00
XCR4	Four Station Control Relay	198.00
XACM-1	Six Station Input Control Relay	108.00
XEMC	Exit Device Sequencer	180.00
X12VR	Voltage Control Regulator, 12VDC	78.00

**UR2-4 and UR4-8 boards can only be accommodated in the RFA large cabinet enclosure.*

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

RB12V4	12V/5Ah Battery	49.00
RB12V4-2	12V/5Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack	98.00
RB12V7	12V/7Ah Battery	73.00
RB12V7-2	12V/7Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack	145.00



634 Series

4 Amp Power Controllers

Access control system power requirements are uniquely different from other systems.

SDC power supplies have been developed specifically to help reduce power system issues and to support electric locks and access control requirements. Our hybrid design combines the efficiency of switching power supplies with the inductive load handling capability of linear power supplies in various 12/24 VDC current output capabilities and enclosure sizes. Filtering and output voltage regulation provide protection and ensure the longevity of all system components.

- Regulated & filtered linear DC power
- Class 2 outputs
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Fire/emergency release input
- Isolated battery charging circuit
- Low battery disconnect
- Input & output surge protection
- Visual status indicator (LED)
- Cabinet enclosures with pre-configured control module mounting holes*

*Applies to RF models only.

ORDERING GUIDE

OPTIONS		
	XMR	
	XPS-1	
	XPS-1A	
	XKL	
	-220	
634RF	XMR XPS-1A XKL	XUR-1
MODEL		XUR-1
		XUR2-4
		XUR4-8
		XFB4
		XCR4
		XACM-1
		XEMC
		X12VR
		DOOR CONTROLS

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

634RF	4 Amp DC Power, Cabinet	761.00
634RFXMR	4 Amp DC Power, Fire/Emergency Release Manual Reset	807.00
634RFXPS-1A	4 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Power On/Off On Cabinet Enclosure	807.00
634RFXKLXUR-1	4 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Key Lock Cover, Microprocessor Door Controller	932.00
634RFXUR-1	4 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Microprocessor Door Controller	886.00



634RF

634 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL	●○○	LIST \$
634RF	4 Amp DC Power Controller With Large Cabinet	761.00

OPTIONS	○○●	ADD TO LIST
XMR	Fire/Emergency Release Manual Reset Switch	46.00
XPS-1	Power On/Off Inside Cabinet Enclosure	46.00
XPS-1A	Power On/Off On Cabinet Enclosure Cover	46.00
XKL	Key Lock Cover	46.00
-220	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C

CONTROLS	○○●	ADD TO LIST
XUR-1	Microprocessor Controller, Two Relays	125.00
XUR2-4	Microprocessor Controller, Four Relays	283.00
XUR4-8	Microprocessor Controller, Eight Relays	399.00
XFB4	Multiple Fused Output Relay	100.00
XCR4	Four Station Control Relay	198.00
XACM-1	Six Station Input Control Relay	108.00
XEMC	Exit Device Sequencer	180.00
X12VR	Voltage Control Regulator, 12VDC	78.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

RB12V7	12V/7Ah Battery	73.00
RB12V7-2	12V/7Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack	145.00



636 Series

6 Amp Power Controllers

Access control system power requirements are uniquely different from other systems.

SDC power supplies have been developed specifically to help reduce power system issues and to support electric locks and access control requirements. Our hybrid design combines the efficiency of switching power supplies with the inductive load handling capability of linear power supplies in various 12/24 VDC current output capabilities and enclosure sizes. Filtering and output voltage regulation provide protection and ensure the longevity of all system components.

- Regulated & filtered linear DC power
- Class 2 outputs
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Fire/emergency release input
- Isolated battery charging circuit
- Low battery disconnect
- Input & output surge protection
- Visual status indicator (LED)
- Cabinet enclosures with pre-configured control module mounting holes*

*Applies to RF models only.

ORDERING GUIDE

OPTIONS			
	XMR		
	XPS-1		
	XPS-1A		
	XKL		
	-220		
636RF	XMR	XPS-1A	XKL
MODEL	XUR-1		
	XUR-1		
	XUR2-4		
	XUR4-8		
	XFB4		
	XCR4		
	XACM-1		
	XEMC		
	X12VR		
DOOR CONTROLS			

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

636RF	6 Amp DC Power, Cabinet	936.00
636RFXMR	6 Amp DC Power, Fire/Emergency Release Manual Reset	982.00
636RFXPS-1A	6 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Power On/Off On Cabinet Enclosure	982.00
636RFXKLXUR-1	6 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Key Lock Cover, Microprocessor Door Controller	1,107.00
636RFXUR-1	6 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Microprocessor Door Controller	1,061.00



636RF

636 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL		LIST \$
636RF	6 Amp DC Power Controller With Large Cabinet	936.00

OPTIONS		ADD TO LIST
XMR	Fire/Emergency Release Manual Reset Switch	46.00
XPS-1	Power On/Off Inside Cabinet Enclosure	46.00
XPS-1A	Power On/Off On Cabinet Enclosure Cover	46.00
XKL	Key Lock Cover	46.00
-220	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C

CONTROLS		ADD TO LIST
XUR-1	Microprocessor Controller, Two Relays	125.00
XUR2-4	Microprocessor Controller, Four Relays	283.00
XUR4-8	Microprocessor Controller, Eight Relays	399.00
XFB4	Multiple Fused Output Relay	100.00
XCR4	Four Station Control Relay	198.00
XACM-1	Six Station Input Control Relay	108.00
XEMC	Exit Device Sequencer	180.00
X12VR	Voltage Control Regulator, 12VDC	78.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

RB12V7	12V/7Ah Battery	73.00
RB12V7-2	12V/7Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack	145.00



12VR

Voltage Power Convertors

Power control modules ensure compatibility of access hardware components and simplify system installation and troubleshooting. Modules may be ordered with or without power supplies. Different modules may be specified for one power supply.

Modules may be ordered with or without power supplies. Different function modules may be used in the same power supply or cabinet.

SDC's 12VR series used in conjunction with SDC's 600 series power supplies set at 24 VDC for locking devices and components, provides a separate 12 VDC , 1 Amp output for 12 VDC access controllers, readers or other devices. The need for a separate power supply for 12 VDC and 24 VDC requirements within the same system is eliminated.

- 1 Amp @ 12 VDC (max)
- Powers access controllers, readers or other devices @ 12 VDC
- Two individually fused outputs

MODEL		LIST \$
12VR	Voltage Power Convertor	78.00

TR Series

Plug-In DC Power Supply
Transformers



TR12



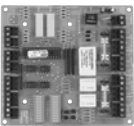
TR24

MODEL		LIST \$
TR12	Regulated 12 VDC Plug-In Power Transformer, 1 Amp	88.00
TR24	Regulated 24 VDC Plug-In Power Transformer, 1 Amp	90.00

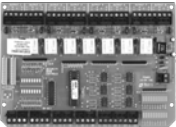
Door Controllers



UR-1



UR2-4



UR4-8



CR4



ACM-1



EMC



FB-4

MODEL		LIST \$
UR-1	Universal Microprocessor-Based Controller, Two Relays	125.00
UR2-4	Universal Microprocessor-Based Controller, Four Relays	283.00
UR4-8	Universal Microprocessor-Based Controller, Eight Relays	399.00
CR4	Four Station Control Relay	198.00
ACM-1	Six Input Control Relay	108.00
EMC	Dual Channel Exit Device Sequencer	180.00
FB-4	Four Output Power Distribution Module	100.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

CBP-ME-78	Comm Bath Package, Mortise Locks, Eclipse Trim (Z7850LQDE)	3,099.00
CBP-MG-78	Comm Bath Package, Mortise Locks, Galaxy Trim (Z7850LQDG)	3,099.00
CBP-CE-72	Comm Bath Package, Cylindrical Locks, Eclipse Trim (Z7250EQ)	2,265.00
CBP-CG-72	Comm Bath Package, Cylindrical Locks, Galaxy Trim (Z7250GQ)	2,265.00
CBP-EM-81	Comm Bath Package, 650lb EMLocks (1581VD)	1,828.00
CBP-EM-71	Comm Bath Package, 1200lb EMLocks (1571VD)	2,010.00
CBP-EM-11	Comm Bath Package, 1650lb EMLocks (1511VD)	2,082.00

DT Series

Mini Desktop Control Consoles



DTMO-1, DTMA-1



**DTMO-2, DTMA-2,
DTMOMA-2**

MODEL		LIST \$
DTMO-1	One Momentary (MO) Switch	288.00
DTMA-1	One Alternate Action (On/Off) Switch	288.00
DTMO-2	Two Momentary (MO) Switches	317.00
DTMA-2	Two Alternate Action (On/Off) Switches	317.00
DTMOMA-2	One Momentary (MO) Switch, One Alternate Action (On/Off) Switch	402.00

D15 Series

Concealed Desk Switches



D15-1



D15-2



D15-3



D15-2-3

MODEL		LIST \$
D15-1	Alternate Action (On/Off) Push Button	132.00
D15-2	Momentary (MO) Push Button	91.00
D15-3	Alternate Action (On/Off) Toggle Switch	157.00
D15-2-3	Momentary (MO) Push Button and Alternate Action (On/Off) Toggle Switch	221.00

EA Series

Door Prop Alarms



EA-SN



EA-728V



EA-708V

MODEL		LIST \$
EA-SN	Single Gang Door Prop Alarm	248.00
EA-728V	Double Gang Door Prop Alarm, Keylock Reset/Bypass	316.00
EA-708V*	Double Gang Door Prop Alarm, Mortise Key Cylinder Reset/Bypass Prep	350.00

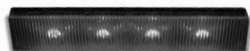
**Key cylinders not included, order separately. See related products.*

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00

Annunciators



EA100



400U-L2



400U-SN



400U-RMB

MODEL		LIST \$
EA100	Multi-Mode Visual Annunciator	210.00
400NU-L1G	Narrow Visual Monitoring Station, One Green LED	56.00
400NU-L1R	Narrow Visual Monitoring Station, One Red LED	56.00
400NU-L2	Narrow Visual Monitoring Station, One Green & One Red LED	56.00
400NU-L3	Narrow Visual Monitoring Station, One Green, One Amber & One Red LED	68.00
400NU-LT1	Narrow Visual Monitoring Station, One Tri-Color LED	56.00
400NU-LT2	Narrow Visual Monitoring Station, Two Tri-Color LEDs	68.00
400NU-LT3	Narrow Visual Monitoring Station, Three Tri-Color LEDs	68.00
400U-L1G	Single Gang Visual Monitoring Station, One Green LED	56.00
400U-L1R	Single Gang Visual Monitoring Station, One Red LED	56.00
400U-L2	Single Gang Visual Monitoring Station, One Green & One Red LED	56.00
400U-L3	Single Gang Visual Monitoring Station, One Green, One Amber & One Red LED	68.00
400U-LT1	Single Gang Visual Monitoring Station, One Tri-Color LED	56.00
400U-LT2	Single Gang Visual Monitoring Station, Two Tri-Color LEDs	68.00
400U-LT3	Single Gang Visual Monitoring Station, Three Tri-Color LEDs	68.00
400NU-SN	Narrow Siren Alarm Station	68.00
400U-SN	Single Gang Siren Alarm Station	68.00
400NU-RMB	Narrow Buzzer Alarm Station	56.00
400U-RMB	Single Gang Buzzer Alarm Station	56.00



EH Series

Electromagnetic Door Holder & Releasing Devices

SDC's EH series magnetic door

holders are designed to hold doors open and release the door by remote switch or fire life safety command center activation. Primary application includes holding and releasing of fire rated doors that are required to provide a barrier for fire and smoke in an emergency or the convenience of door closure by remote control.

- Door release and close upon power loss or fire life safety system activation
- Low power consumption
- Field selectable high holding force
- Dual AC/DC voltage configurations
- Screw terminal block input connections
- Self-aligning catch plate
- Adjustable magnet centerline

ORDERING GUIDE

CONFIGURATION		
	1224	
	24120	
	24220	
EH20	24120	A
EH10		A
EH20		B
EH30		FINISH
EH40		
EH42		
MODEL		

EXAMPLES

EH101224A	Door Holder, Flush Mount, 12/24VAC/DC, Chrome Powder Coat	166.00
EH201224A	Door Holder, Semi-Flush Mount, 12/24VAC/DC, Chrome Powder Coat	128.00
EH301224A	Door Holder, Surface Mount, 12/24VAC/DC, Chrome Powder Coat	185.00
EH401224A	Door Holder, Floor Mount Single, 12/24VAC/DC, Chrome Powder Coat	238.00
EH421224A	Door Holder, Floor Mount Double, 12/24VAC/DC, Chrome Powder Coat	299.00



EH10



EH20



EH30



EH40



EH42

EH CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

MODEL		LIST \$
EH10	Door Holder, Flush Mount	166.00
EH20	Door Holder, Semi-Flush Mount	128.00
EH30	Door Holder, Surface Mount	185.00
EH40	Door Holder, Floor Mount Single	238.00
EH42	Door Holder, Floor Mount Double	299.00

CONFIGURATION		ADD TO LIST
1224	12/24VAC/DC	N/C
24120	24VAC/DC, 120VAC	N/C
24220	24VAC/DC, 220VAC	N/C

FINISH		ADD TO LIST
A	Chrome Powder Coat <small>Standard</small>	N/C
B	Black Powder Coat	42.00

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

EHR02A	Door Holder Extension Rod, ½", Chrome Powder Coat	27.00
EHR02B	Door Holder Extension Rod, ½", Black Powder Coat	69.00
EHR1A	Door Holder Extension Rod, 1", Chrome Powder Coat	27.00
EHR1B	Door Holder Extension Rod, 1", Black Powder Coat	69.00
EHR15A	Door Holder Extension Rod, 1½", Chrome Powder Coat	32.00
EHR15B	Door Holder Extension Rod, 1½", Black Powder Coat	74.00
EHR2A	Door Holder Extension Rod, 2", Chrome Powder Coat	39.00
EHR2B	Door Holder Extension Rod, 2", Black Powder Coat	81.00
EHR3A	Door Holder Extension Rod, 3", Chrome Powder Coat	39.00
EHR3B	Door Holder Extension Rod, 3", Black Powder Coat	81.00
EHR4A	Door Holder Extension Rod, 4", Chrome Powder Coat	52.00
EHR4B	Door Holder Extension Rod, 4", Black Powder Coat	94.00
EHR5A	Door Holder Extension Rod, 5", Chrome Powder Coat	64.00
EHR5B	Door Holder Extension Rod, 5", Black Powder Coat	106.00
EHRA15A	Door Holder Adjustable Extension Rod, 1½", Chrome Powder Coat	32.00
EHRA15B	Door Holder Adjustable Extension Rod, 1½", Black Powder Coat	74.00
EHRA4A	Door Holder Adjustable Extension Rod, 4", Chrome Powder Coat	52.00
EHRA4B	Door Holder Adjustable Extension Rod, 4", Black Powder Coat	94.00
EHBBA	Door Holder Surface Back Box, 2 ⁵ / ₃₂ " x 4 ⁷ / ₈ " x 1½", Chrome Powder Coat	52.00
EHBBB	Door Holder Surface Back Box, 2 ⁵ / ₃₂ " x 4 ⁷ / ₈ " x 1½", Black Powder Coat	94.00
EHCPA	Door Holder Catch Plate, Chrome Powder Coat	39.00
EHCPB	Door Holder Catch Plate, Black Powder Coat	81.00
EHSBAA	Door Holder Catch Plate Assembly, Chrome Powder Coat	64.00
EHSBAB	Door Holder Catch Plate Assembly, Black Powder Coat	106.00
EHW	Door Holder Extension Wrench	10.00

* See installation instructions for guidance on determining extension rod and adjustable extension rod length.

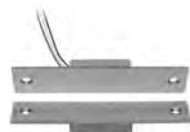
Door Position Sensors



DPS-11



MC-4



MC-4MU

MODEL		LIST \$
DPS-11	DPS Monitoring, Adjustable Ball Switch, SPDT	55.00
DPS-11-2	DPS Monitoring, Adjustable Ball Switch, SPDT (2)	79.00
MC-4	DPS Monitoring, Recessed Magnetic Contact, SPDT	59.00
MC-4PAK	DPS Monitoring, Recessed Magnetic Contact Pack, SPDT, Qty 10	388.00
MC-4-2	DPS Monitoring, Recessed Magnetic Contact, DPDT	87.00
MC-4MU	DPS Monitoring, Concealed Magnetic Contact, SPDT	111.00
MC-4M-2U	DPS Monitoring, Concealed Magnetic Contact, DPDT	139.00
MC-7	DPS Monitoring, Biased High Security Recessed Magnetic Contact, SPDT	79.00



MS Series

Latch & Deadbolt Monitoring Strikes

SDC's MS series latch and deadbolt monitoring strikes offer remote monitoring through the use of a signal switch mounted in the strike to monitor the latchbolt. Designed to retrofit standard door strikes, these kits provide latch and/or deadbolt status such as: door closed and latched and/or door closed and bolted.

All wiring is maintained in frame, eliminating the need for power transfer devices and wires in the door, thus maintaining fire door integrity.

Strike plate not included.

- Latch status (LS)
- Bolt position status (BPS)*
- Request-to-exit (REX)
- Fits standard ANSI 2¾" or 4⅞" strike cutout
- Solid stainless steel actuators
- Heavy gauge strike back box
- Unobtrusive, vandal-resistant actuators recessed to inhibit tampering
- Field adjustable for latch and bolt length

MODEL		LIST \$
MS-12	Monitoring Strike, Cyindrical Lock or Tubular Deadbolt, 2¾" Strike, SPDT	157.00
MS-12D	Monitoring Strike, Cyindrical Lock or Tubular Deadbolt, 2¾" Strike, DPDT	190.00
MS-14	Monitoring Strike, Cylindrical Lock, 4⅞" Strike, SPDT	157.00
MS-14D	Monitoring Strike, Cylindrical Lock, 4⅞" Strike, DPDT	190.00
MS-16	Monitoring Strike, Mortise Lock Latchbolt, SPDT	157.00
MS-16D	Monitoring Strike, Mortise Lock Latchbolt, DPDT	190.00
MS-18	Monitoring Strike, Mortise Lock Deadbolt, SPDT	157.00
MS-18D	Monitoring Strike, Mortise Lock Deadbolt, DPDT	203.00
MS-19	Monitoring Strike, Mortise Lock Deadlock, SPDT	301.00
MS-20	Monitoring Strike, Mortise Lock Latchbolt and Deadbolt, SPDT	190.00
MS-20D	Monitoring Strike, Mortise Lock Latchbolt and Deadbolt, DPDT	257.00



Communicating Bathroom Controls

SDC's CB series communicating bathroom control switches are designed for a common single bathroom shared by two patient rooms or dormitory rooms. They provide privacy with emergency access override when occupied, while ensuring that both doors are unlocked when unoccupied.

SDC's CBP series communicating bathroom control packages

combine CB series control switches into pre-spec'd mortise, cylindrical or electromagnetic lock system solutions. One part number covers it all.

- Tamper-resistant spanner screws

SYSTEM ACTIVATION SWITCHES ONLY

- Simultaneously lock and unlock doors to a shared room for privacy

EMERGENCY ACCESS SWITCHES ONLY

- Emergency release for facility staff
- Emergency release from fire life safety panel input

MODEL		LIST \$
CB401-AU	Comm Bath Push Button, System Activation, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, 630	141.00
CB402-AU	Comm Bath Push Button, System Activation, Momentary (MO), 630	141.00
CB401-B*	Comm Bath Push Button, Emergency Access, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, Red	147.00
CB402-B*	Comm Bath Push Button, Emergency Access, Momentary (MO), Red	147.00
CB701**	Comm Bath Key Switch, Emergency Access, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, Red	184.00
CB702**	Comm Bath Key Switch, Emergency Access, Momentary (MO), Red	184.00

* Two required in a system.

** Key cylinders not included, order separately. See related products.

RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

CBP-ME-78	Comm Bath Package, Mortise Locks, Eclipse Trim (Z7850LQDE)	3,099.00
CBP-MG-78	Comm Bath Package, Mortise Locks, Galaxy Trim (Z7850LQDG)	3,099.00
CBP-CE-72	Comm Bath Package, Cylindrical Locks, Eclipse Trim (Z7250EQ)	2,265.00
CBP-CG-72	Comm Bath Package, Cylindrical Locks, Galaxy Trim (Z7250GG)	2,265.00
CBP-EM-81	Comm Bath Package, 650lb EMLocks (1581VD)	1,828.00
CBP-EM-71	Comm Bath Package, 1200lb EMLocks (1571VD)	2,010.00
CBP-EM-11	Comm Bath Package, 1650lb EMLocks (1511VD)	2,082.00
CYL-6KDQ	Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Different	55.00
CYL-6KAQ	Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Alike	55.00

SDC



WRC Series

Two Channel Wireless Transmitters & Receivers

SDC's WRC series two channel wireless 433MHz transmitter/receiver solution is specifically designed to be used as a receptionist button or remote release for single or dual door access control applications. Receiver has the capacity to learn up to 30 fixed transmitter codes using the onboard learning button and status LED.

- 433.92 MHz Frequency

TRANSMITTER FEATURES

- Operates with WRC-R2 or WRC-R2-12
- Pendant keychain type housing

RECEIVER FEATURES

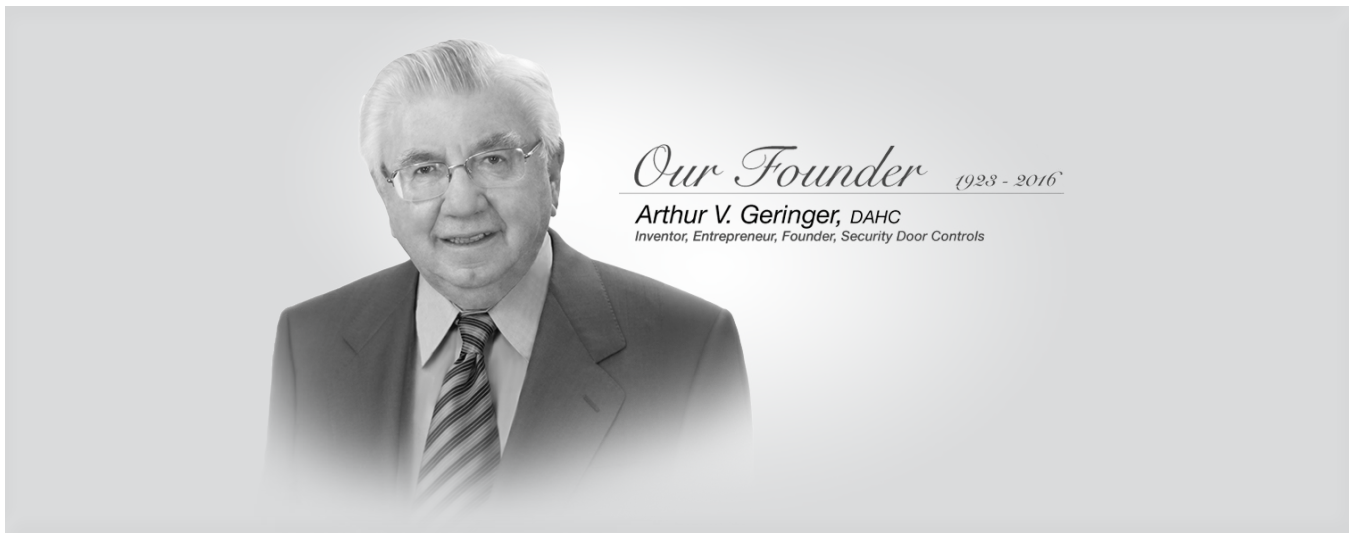
- 12", eight wire pigtail for quick installation
- Onboard transmitter learning button
- Learns up to 30 transmitter codes
- Visual status indicator (LED)
- Four field selectable operation modes

MODEL		LIST \$
WRC-R2	Wireless Receiver, Two Channel, 24VDC	94.00
WRC-R2-12	Wireless Receiver, Two Channel, 12VDC	94.00
WRC-2B	Wireless Transmitter, Two Button Pendant	59.00

Hazardous & Explosion Proof

**EP17624****EP17624TJ****EP499**

MODEL		LIST \$
EP17624	Single Explosion Proof Magnetic Lock, Side Conduit, 600lbs	2,906.00
EP17624TJ	Single Explosion Proof Magnetic Lock, Top Conduit, 600lbs	3,028.00
EP499	Explosion Proof Exit Mushroom Switch, Green Button, Momentary (MO), SPDT	2,779.00
EP499-R	Explosion Proof Exit Mushroom Switch, Red Button, Momentary (MO), SPDT	2,779.00
EP493	Explosion Proof Emergency Pull Station	966.00



A TRIBUTE TO OUR FOUNDER

As the inventor of numerous electronic lock designs, Art is credited with ushering in the modern era of access control hardware.

Electronic Security and Door Hardware legend, Arthur V. Geringer passed on September 5th, 2016 at age 93. Art was a door hardware innovator and pioneered the design and practical application of electricity to door openings for security and fire & life safety. As the inventor of numerous electronic lock designs, Art is credited with ushering in the modern era of access control hardware with his development of the 90° throw electric lock. Now commonly used, this creation opened the potential of electric locking capabilities and began the great migration to electric locking systems.

Art received his certification as an Architectural Hardware Consultant in 1952; was the recipient of the Door and Hardware Institute's highest honor, the Founders' Award; and the second highest honor, the Distinguished Consultant award (D.A.H.C). He was actively involved in the door hardware business for over 60 years. He continued to participate in and contribute to the profession until his passing, designing and developing new and innovative access and egress control products for Security Door Controls, the company he founded in 1972.

Art grew up in his father's architectural hardware business in Chicago. At age four, his parents let him stack hinges at the family's contract hardware business in Chicago. A World War II Army veteran, Art started in the 22nd Division of Combat Engineers. By war's end, he held a position similar to an MP (Military Policeman), transporting war prisoners on trains to and from security facilities. Returning to civilian life in 1945, he settled in California where he was employed at a major Los Angeles contract hardware firm. Art eventually moved to an automatic door firm before venturing out on his own to start SDC. His childhood experiences in the family business and his war service providing safety and security enforcement were just forerunners of his future career and successes in the security industry.

Ideas for his groundbreaking, patented designs came from his ability to think outside of the box. He developed at least two patent design ideas that were sparked by toys. One toy that he recalled from his childhood used repelling magnets to move skating figures around an ice rink. This led to the invention of the first dual fail-safe, electromechanical lock to be approved by fire marshals for locking perimeter doors. Creation of a second product was also inspired by the toy. It was the first lock to be approved for access control of stairwell doors. Another toy, a miniature train with a battery powered sound chip used to make the engine noise and train whistle, also stimulated his imagination. This became the catalyst for the invention of the first and only delayed egress lock that integrated a human voice stored on a chip into a lock that notified shoplifters or wandering patients why the door would not open, when the door would open and that security was on the way. Art and SDC hold scores of patents and trademarks for his revolutionary electronic door access and egress concepts.

As an inventor and award winning author for industry periodicals, Art was a member of the Door and Hardware Institute, the Builders' Hardware Club of Southern California, Security Industry Association, Associated Locksmiths of America, the Construction Specification Institute, and sat on the Standards Board of the Builders' Hardware Manufacturers' Association.

In addition to the international reputation he developed in the industry, Art was most proud of his accomplishments as a considerate son, loving husband and supportive father. He is survived by two sons, a daughter and fifteen grandchildren & great grandchildren. His grandson and two great-grandsons oversee the daily operations of SDC today.

INDEX

STARTS WITH	DESCRIPTION	SUBSECTION	TRADEMARK	PAGE
005	Retrofit Switch Kits	Egress Devices		121
12VR	Voltage Power Convertors	Door Controllers		151
15-4	Value 5/8" Latchbolt Strikes	Electric Strikes		55
25-4	Value 1/2" Latchbolt Strikes	Electric Strikes		54
30-4-	3/4" Pullman Latchbolt Strikes	Electric Strikes		53
45-	5/8" Latchbolt Strikes	Electric Strikes	UniFLEX™	51, 52
50-RMB	Buzzer with Pigtail Connectors	Electric Strikes		50
55-	3/4" Latchbolt Strikes	Electric Strikes	UniFLEX™	49, 50
101	Delayed Egress Indicators	Delayed Egress Locks		28, 31, 34, 37
101-DE	Delayed Egress Controllers	Delayed Egress Locks	ExitCheck®	35, 36
101-KDE	Delayed Egress Controllers	Delayed Egress Locks	ExitCheck®	35, 36
110	Conventional Direct Throw Mortise Bolt Locks	Electric Bolt Locks		95
160	Conventional Direct Throw Mortise Bolt Locks	Electric Bolt Locks		95
180	Conventional Direct Throw Surface Mount Bolt Locks	Electric Bolt Locks		95
210	Conventional Direct Throw Mortise Bolt Locks	Electric Bolt Locks		95
260	Conventional Direct Throw Mortise Bolt Locks	Electric Bolt Locks		95
280	Conventional Direct Throw Surface Mount Bolt Locks	Electric Bolt Locks		95
290	Micro Cabinet Bolt Locks	Electric Bolt Locks		98
295	Standalone Programmable Cabinet Locks	Standalone Locksets		111
350	Narrow Single Magnetic Locks	Electromagnetic Locks		17
352	Narrow Double Magnetic Locks	Electromagnetic Locks		17
400NU-L	Visual Monitoring Stations	Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators		157
400NU-RMB	Buzzer Alarm Stations	Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators		157
400NU-SN	Siren Alarm Stations	Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators		157
400RC433	433MHz Wireless Receivers	Push Plates & Panels		138,139
400U-L	Visual Monitoring Stations	Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators		157
400U-RMB	Buzzer Alarm Stations	Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators		157
400U-SN	Siren Alarm Stations	Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators		157
400W1-433	433MHz Wireless Transmitters	Push Plates & Panels		138,139
412, 413, 414, 415	Narrow Push Button Switches	Exit Switches & Sensors		122,123
422, 423, 424, 425	Push Button Switches	Exit Switches & Sensors		124,125
431, 432, 434, 435	Small Mushroom Button Switches	Exit Switches & Sensors		126,127
441, 442, 444, 446	Large Mushroom Button Switches	Exit Switches & Sensors		128,129
451	Vandal Push Button Switches	Exit Switches & Sensors		130
452	Vandal Push Button Switches	Exit Switches & Sensors		130
453	Vandal Push Button Switches	Exit Switches & Sensors		130
463	Capacitive Touch Sensors	Exit Switches & Sensors		131

INDEX

STARTS WITH	DESCRIPTION	SUBSECTION	TRADEMARK	PAGE
474	No Touch Sensors	Exit Switches & Sensors		132
480-	Push Plate Mounting Accessories	Push Plates & Panels		138
482	Push Plates	Push Plates & Panels		137, 138
482AA	Push Panels	Push Plates & Panels		138
484	Push Plates	Push Plates & Panels		137, 138
484AA	Push Panels	Push Plates & Panels		138
491	Emergency Break Glass Stations	Emergency Door Releases		134
492	Emergency Pull Stations	Emergency Door Releases		134
500-GL	Glass Door Mounting Kits	Egress Devices		118, 120
500-SK	Shim Kits	Egress Devices		118, 120
602	1 Amp Power Controllers	Power Controllers		141, 142
631	1.5 Amp Power Controllers	Power Controllers		143, 144
632	2 Amp Power Controllers	Power Controllers		145, 146
634	4 Amp Power Controllers	Power Controllers		147, 148
636	6 Amp Power Controllers	Power Controllers		149, 150
701, 702	Key Switches	Key Switches		112, 113
702R	Delayed Egress Key Switches	Delayed Egress Locks		28, 31, 34
705, 706, 707	Key Switches	Key Switches		112, 113
707R	Delayed Egress Key Switches	Delayed Egress Locks		28, 31, 34
708	Key Switches	Key Switches		112, 113
708R	Delayed Egress Key Switches	Delayed Egress Locks		28, 31, 34
709, 711, 712, 713	Key Switches	Key Switches		112, 113
728	Delayed Egress Keylock Reset & Bypass Switches	Delayed Egress Locks		28, 31, 34
801, 802, 805, 806	Vandal Resistant Key Switches	Key Switches		115, 116
807, 808, 809, 811	Vandal Resistant Key Switches	Key Switches		115, 116
812, 813	Vandal Resistant Key Switches	Key Switches		115, 116
863M	ILCO 863M Schlage "L" Cam	Electrified Locksets		69, 108
900-PS	Indoor Privacy Shrouds	Keypads & Readers		101, 102
918	Indoor Self-Contained Keypads	Keypads & Readers	EntryCheck™	101
920	Indoor/Outdoor Self-Contained Keypads	Keypads & Readers	EntryCheck™	102
921P	Indoor/Outdoor Self-Contained Keypads	Keypads & Readers	EntryCheck™	102
923	Indoor/Outdoor Self-Contained Keypads	Keypads & Readers	EntryCheck™	103
926	Outdoor Self-Contained Keypads	Keypads & Readers		104
1091	Right Angle Bolt Locks	Electric Bolt Locks	Spacesaver®	87, 88
1190	Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Locks	Electric Bolt Locks	Spacesaver®	89, 90
1291	Right Angle Bolt Locks	Electric Bolt Locks	Spacesaver®	87, 88
1490	Narrow Right Angle Bolt Locks	Electric Bolt Locks	Spacesaver®	91, 92
1511	1650lb Single EMLocks	Electromagnetic Locks	EMLock®	8, 9
1511DE	Delayed Egress Slave EMLocks	Delayed Egress Locks		36

INDEX

STARTS WITH	DESCRIPTION	SUBSECTION	TRADEMARK	PAGE
1511-DF	Heavy Duty Drill Fixtures	Electromagnetic Locks		10, 13
1511S	Single Delayed Egress Locks	Delayed Egress Locks	ExitCheck®	26, 27
1511T	Tandem Delayed Egress Locks	Delayed Egress Locks	ExitCheck®	29, 30
1512	1650lb Double EMLocks	Electromagnetic Locks	EMLock®	8, 9
1512VV82	3300lb Vertical Housing EMLock Package	Electromagnetic Locks	EMLock®	10
1561	2000lb Concealed Shear Locks	Electromagnetic Shear Locks	HiShear®	18, 19
1561S	Surface Shear Locks	Electromagnetic Shear Locks	HiShear®	22, 23
1561TJ	Surface Top Jamb Shear Locks	Electromagnetic Shear Locks	HiShear®	24, 25
1562	2000lb Concealed Shear Locks	Electromagnetic Shear Locks	HiShear®	18, 19
1562SC	Semi-Concealed Shear Locks	Electromagnetic Shear Locks	HiShear®	20, 21
1565	2700lb Concealed Shear Locks	Electromagnetic Shear Locks	HiShear®	18, 19
1566	2700lb Concealed Shear Locks	Electromagnetic Shear Locks	HiShear®	18, 19
1571	1200lb Single EMLocks	Electromagnetic Locks	EMLock®	11, 12
1572	1200lb Double EMLocks	Electromagnetic Locks	EMLock®	11, 12
1572VV82	2400lb Vertical Housing EMLock Package	Electromagnetic Locks	EMLock®	13
1575	Magnetic Gate Locks	Electromagnetic Locks		17
1575-BK	Angle Brackets	Electromagnetic Locks		17
1575DE	Delayed Egress Slave Gate Locks	Delayed Egress Locks		36
1576	Magnetic Gate Locks	Electromagnetic Locks		17
1575-AB	Armature Mounting Brackets	Electromagnetic Locks		17
1576-BK	Angle Brackets	Electromagnetic Locks		17
1576DE	Delayed Egress Slave Gate Locks	Delayed Egress Locks		36
1576-MP	Armature Mounting Plates	Electromagnetic Locks		17
1576-ZBV	Z Brackets	Electromagnetic Locks		17
1581	650lb Single EMLocks	Electromagnetic Locks	EMLock®	14, 15
1581DE	Delayed Egress Slave EMLocks	Delayed Egress Locks		36
1581-DF	Heavy Duty Drill Fixtures	Electromagnetic Locks		16
1581S	Mini Delayed Egress Locks	Delayed Egress Locks		32, 33
1581S-TC-	Mini Delayed Egress Tandem Cable Kits	Delayed Egress Locks		34
1582	650lb Double EMLocks	Electromagnetic Locks	EMLock®	14, 15
1591	Sliding Door Magnetic Locks	Electromagnetic Locks		17
2090	Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Locks	Electric Bolt Locks	Spacesaver®	89, 90
2490	Narrow Right Angle Bolt Locks	Electric Bolt Locks	Spacesaver®	91, 92
7000-	Laser Guided Wire Raceway Drill Fixture Kits	Power Transfer Devices		140
7500EB	Mortar Guard Back Boxes	Electrified Locksets		60
AB	Angle Brackets	Electromagnetic Locks		9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 28, 31, 34
ACM-1	Six Input Control Relays	Door Controllers		151
AMP	Armature Mounting Plates	Electromagnetic Locks		17

INDEX

STARTS WITH	DESCRIPTION	SUBSECTION	TRADEMARK	PAGE
APB1000A	Emergency Access Panels	Emergency Door Releases		134
AR	Armature Mounting Plates	Electromagnetic Locks		10, 13
AUTO	Low Energy Swing Door Operators	Low Energy Swing Door Operators	EntryControl™	135, 136
BB1D	Retrofit Back Boxes	Exit Switches & Sensors		114, 116, 123, 125, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132
BP	Square Bollard Posts	Bollards		139
BR64XL	AC to DC Bridge Rectifiers	Electric Strikes		50, 52, 53, 54, 55
CA-55-4	Power Input Pigtail Connectors	Electric Strikes		50
CB	Communicating Bathroom Control Switches	Accessories & Misc		162
CBC482A4U	CBC Compliant Bollard Posts	Bollards		139
CBP-	Communicating Bathroom Packages	Accessories & Misc		153, 162
CC	Socket Connectors	Electrified Locksets		63, 66, 69, 71
CR4	Four Station Control Relays	Door Controllers		153
CYL-6K	Mortise Key Cylinders	Accessories & Misc		28, 31, 34, 37, 40, 43, 46, 60, 63, 66, 69, 71, 75, 80, 83, 88, 96, 108, 110, 114, 118, 156, 162
D15-	Concealed Desk Switches	Remote Controls		155
DC-	Door Coordinator Brackets	Electromagnetic Locks		10, 13
DEC-J	Delayed Egress Controller Surface Boxes	Delayed Egress Locks		37
DPS-11	DPS Monitoring Ball Switches	Accessories & Misc		160
DT	Mini Desktop Control Consoles	Remote Controls		154
E1200	1200lb Value Magnetic Locks	Electromagnetic Locks	Excel®	17
E1200-DF	Heavy Duty Drill Fixtures	Electromagnetic Locks		17
E12F	Filler Plates	Electromagnetic Locks		17
E12L	Angle Brackets	Electromagnetic Locks		17
E12U	Glass Door Mounting Kits	Electromagnetic Locks		17
E12Z	Top Jamb Mounting Kits	Electromagnetic Locks		17
E300	Magnetic Cabinet Locks	Electromagnetic Locks		17
E600	600lb Magnetic Locks	Electromagnetic Locks	Excel®	17
E6200	Value Industrial Magnetic Locks	Electromagnetic Locks		17
E6U	Glass Door Mounting Kits	Electromagnetic Locks		17
E6Z	Top Jamb Mounting Kits	Electromagnetic Locks		17
E75	Standalone Electronic Cylindrical Locksets	Standalone Locksets	EntryCheck™	105, 106
E76	Standalone Electronic Mortise Locksets	Standalone Locksets	EntryCheck™	107, 108
E77	Standalone Electronic Rim Exit Device Locksets	Standalone Locksets	EntryCheck™	109, 110
EA-	Door Prop Alarms	Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators		156
EA100	Multi-Mode Visual Annunciators	Door Prop Alarms & Annunciators	ExitAnnunciator®	157
EH	Electromagnetic Door Holder & Releasing Devices	Accessories & Misc		158, 159

INDEX

STARTS WITH	DESCRIPTION	SUBSECTION	TRADEMARK	PAGE
EK	Eclipse Escutecheon Trim	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		80, 40, 46
EK4	Eclipse Escutecheon Trim	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		75
EKE	Electrified Eclipse Escutecheon Trim	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		80, 40, 46
EMC	Dual Channel Exit Device Sequencer	Door Controllers		153
EP17624	Explosion Proof Magnetic Locks	Hazardous & Explosion Proof		164
EP493	Explosion Proof Emergency Pull Stations	Hazardous & Explosion Proof		164
EP499	Explosion Proof Exit Switches	Hazardous & Explosion Proof		164
EZ-	Field Upgrade Kits	Electromagnetic Locks		10, 13
FB-4	Four Output Power Distribution Modules	Door Controllers		153
FP	Filler Plates	Electromagnetic Locks		9, 12, 15, 28, 31, 34
FS23M	Dual Failsafe Right Angle Bolt Locks	Electric Bolt Locks	Spacesaver®	93, 94
GK	Galaxy Escutecheon Trim	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		80, 40, 46
GK4	Galaxy Escutecheon Trim	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		75
GKE	Electrified Galaxy Escutecheon Trim	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		80, 40, 46
GL	Gate Bolt Locks	Electric Bolt Locks	GateLok™	96
HDB	Glass Door Mounting Kits	Electromagnetic Locks		10, 13, 16, 17
HID1326	Proximity Card Packs	Keypads & Readers		100, 102, 103, 106
HID1346	Proximity Fob Packs	Keypads & Readers		100, 102, 103, 106
IPD	IPPro Controller Boards	IP-Based Access Controllers	IPPro®	99
IPI-30	IPPro Injector	IP-Based Access Controllers	IPPro®	99
IPPRO-SKE	IPPRO Starter Kits	IP-Based Access Controllers	IPPro®	99
IPRW	Weigand Readers	Keypads & Readers		100
IPS-12	IPPro Splitter	IP-Based Access Controllers	IPPro®	99
KR90F	Removable Mullions	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		75, 80, 40, 46
LAB	Angle Brackets	Electromagnetic Locks		17
LR	Retrofit Monitoring Kits	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		86
LR100	Retrofit Electric Latch Retraction Kits	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits	QuietDuo™	84, 85
MC-	DPS Monitoring Magnetic Contacts	Accessories & Misc		160
MD-31D	PIR Motion Sensors	Exit Switches & Sensors		133
MS-	Monitoring Strikes	Accessories & Misc		161
MSB550	Mechanical Switch Bars	Egress Devices		119, 120
PD2090	Panic Device Bolt Locks	Electric Bolt Locks	PanicLok™	97
PSB560	Pressure Sense Bars	Egress Devices	SureExit®	117, 118
PT-	Power Transfer Loops	Power Transfer Devices		140
PTAG-	Proximity Disc Tag Packs	Keypads & Readers		100, 102, 103, 106
PTH-	Electrified Power Transfer Hinges	Power Transfer Devices		140
PTM-	Power Transfer Mortise Devices	Power Transfer Devices		140
RB12V	Backup Batteries	Power Controllers		142, 144, 146, 148, 150
RIM-CYL-KA	Rim Key Cylinders	Accessories & Misc		75, 77, 80, 40, 46
S41	Rim Industrial Exit Devices	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		73, 74

STARTS WITH	DESCRIPTION	SUBSECTION	TRADEMARK	PAGE
S42	SVR Industrial Exit Devices	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		73, 74
S51	Rim Storefront Exit Devices	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		76, 77
S58	CVR Storefront Exit Devices	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		76, 77
S61	Rim Architectural Exit Devices	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		78, 79, 38, 39, 44, 45
S62	SVR Architectural Exit Devices	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		78, 79, 38, 39, 44, 45
S63	Mortise Architectural Exit Devices	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		81, 82, 41, 42, 47, 48
S6303FH	Frame Actuator Controlled Mortise Devices	Electrified Locksets	HiTower®	60
S78000-REX	Schlage L9000 Mortise Lock REX Monitoring Kits	Electrified Locksets		72
SC-	Socket Connectors	Electrified Locksets		60
SHD-J	Delayed Egress Controller Outdoor Shrouds	Delayed Egress Locks		37
SK-L90	Schlage L9000 Mortise Lock Field Electrification Kits	Electrified Locksets		72
SP	Saturn Escutecheon Trim	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		80, 40, 46
SP	Spindles	Low Energy Swing Door Operators		136
SP4	Saturn Escutecheon Trim	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		75
ST	Replacement Strikes	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		75, 80, 40, 46
ST51C	Rim Strike Blocks	Exit Devices & Retrofit ELR Kits		77
TJ	Top Jamb Mounting Kits	Electromagnetic Locks		10, 13, 16, 17
TR	Plug-In Power Transformers	Plug-In Power Supplies		152
UB	Header Brackets	Electromagnetic Locks		10, 13
UF	Spacer Brackets	Electromagnetic Locks		10, 13, 16
UR	Universal Microprocessor-Based Controllers	Door Controllers		153
WDRB	Wood Door Reinforcement Boxes	Electromagnetic Shear Locks		19
WPT	Wireless Power Transfer Devices	Power Transfer Devices		140
WRC-	Two Channel Wireless Receivers & Transmitters	Accessories & Misc		163
Z72	Solenoid Controlled Cylindrical Locks	Electrified Locksets	Electra™	56, 57
Z75	Solenoid Frame Actuator Controlled Mortise Locks	Electrified Locksets	HiTower®	58, 59
Z76	MLR Controlled Mortise Locks	Electrified Locksets		61, 62
Z77	MLR & Solenoid Controlled Mortise Locks	Electrified Locksets		64, 65
Z78	Solenoid Controlled Mortise Locks	Electrified Locksets	Selectric®	66, 68

